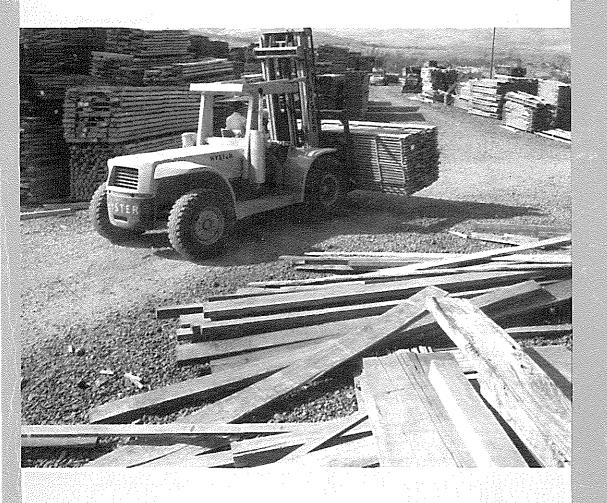
# The marketing of tropical wood in South America

FAO Yareerot Geoge

5





FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

# The marketing of tropical wood in South America

FAO FORESTRY PAPER

by T. Erfurth and H. Rusche

**FAO Forestry Department** 



AND
AGRICULTURE
ORGANIZATION
OF THE
UNITED NATIONS
Rome, 1978

## First printing 1978 Second printing 1984

The designations employed and the presentation of material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country territory, city or area or of its authorities or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries

#### M-37 ISBN 92-5-100215-0

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner. Applications for such permission, with a statement of the purpose and extent of the reproduction, should be addressed to the Director, Publications Division, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Via delle Terme di Caracalla, 00100 Rome, Italy

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <del>.</del> . |  | Pag          |
|----------------|--|--------------|
| intr           | oductory Remarks   | 1 V          |
| SUMM           | ARY  | 1            |
| 1.             | South American tropical forest products in world production and trade                                      | 3            |
| 2.             | Occurrence and provenance of wood species  | 7            |
| 3.             | The performance of wood species in production and trade  | 9            |
| 4.             | Evaluation of use properties and commercial acceptance   | 16           |
| 5•             | The problem of lesser-used wood species  | 23           |
| 6.             | Possibilities for expanding the marketable wood base   | 27           |
| APPEI          | NDICES   |              |
| I.             | OCCURRENCE AND DENOMINATION, BY COUNTRIES OF:  A. COMMERCIAL SPECIES  B. LESSER-USED SPECIES               | I.1<br>I.5   |
| II.            | USE PROPERTIES OF:  A. COMMERCIAL SPECIES B. LESSER-USED SPECIES   | II.1<br>II.5 |
| III.           | SAW- AND VENEER LOG PRODUCTION BY COUNTRIES AND SPECIES 1971/73 (INCLUDING WOOD VALUES FOR PRINCIPAL USES) | III.1        |
| IV.            | SAW- AND VENEER LOG EXPORTS, BY COUNTRIES AND SPECIES 197 2/73   | IV.1         |
| ٧.             | SAWNWOOD EXPORTS, BY COUNTRIES AND SPECIES 1972/73   | V.1          |
| VI.            | EXPLANATIONS OF SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND METHODS USED  | VI.1         |
| VII.           | CHECKLIST ON PROPERTIES AND CHARACTERISTICS FOR EVALUATION OF LESSER-USED WOOD SPECIES                     | VII.1        |
| nii.           | SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY  | VIII.1       |

#### INTRODUCTORY RLLARKS

The present study "The Marketing of Tropical Wood: Wood Species from South American Tropical Moist Forests" is the second special FAO study in the field of tropical timber marketing. The first study dealing with wood species from African moist forests was issued and reprinted twice in 1973, and appeared in an expanded and updated version early in 1976.

In the series of publications on "The Marketing of Tropical Wood" a variety of subjects will be covered which are related to FAO's development work in this field. A third paper is at present under preparation, dealing with Southeast Asian wood species. Since the same approach methodology and reference year have been, and are being used throughout these studies, it will be possible to arrive in due course at an interregional comparison and evaluation of all data, particularly of those presented in the Appendices.

The primary purpose of the present study is to provide information to all those concerned with planning and carrying out forest surveys and inventories; industrial feasibility and market studies; tropical timber testing, research, development and promotion work on the national and regional level. It also provides basic information for practical marketing, trade development and market promotion work. Useful information might also be extracted from the study by forest management experts and silviculturists who are concerned with planting, and forest regeneration work in general.

The Appendices of this study were presented in the form of a background document to the Twelfth Session of the Latin American Forestry Commission, held in Havana, Cuba 2-7 February 1976. From its report, page 4, para. 28 we quote: "There was commendation for the efforts made by the Forestry Department of FAO to study the problems and potential of forest species that had not yet gained the desired acceptance on markets, and it was recommended that efforts in this direction be intensified in the second stage of the study."

Statistical data for production and trade for the basic reference year 1973 were incomplete and in several cases 1971 or 1972 data had to be used instead in order to show the distribution of wood species. In a few cases where gaps in regular country statistics occurred, available unpublished material was used. For veneer and plywood, data by wood species are not available. Both products are fully considered in Chapters 1 and 6, but because of lack of data are excluded from the detailed considerations in Chapters 2 to 5. In view of the above remarks the respective data should only be considered as provisional to be improved and expanded in due course.

It would have been most desirable to include local marketing aspects in this study, but data are either not available, or are insufficient to support similarly detailed considerations. Whenever possible and appropriate, aspects related to domestic markets have been included.

The special study has been prepared by T. Erfurth, Forest Products Marketing Officer, Forestry Department of FAO, and H. Rusche, Forestry Officer recruited by FAO under the Associate Expert Scheme of the Federal Republic of Germany, who also travelled in the area under consideration for the collection of information.

The authors, on behalf of FAO, express their gratitude to government forest services, forest products research institutes, tropical forest products industries and trade firms and associations which have contributed to the study through information and advice.

#### SUMMARY

1973 was selected as the basic reference year for this study since at that time the impact of the recession on wood supply and marketing patterns had not yet been felt. During this year log production in South American tropical forests reached 10.8 million m3 which were harvested almost entirely in the moist tropical forests of Bolivia, Peru, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Surinam, French Guiana and in the Brazilian Amazon area.

Forest products exports from these eight countries attained in 1973 a total value of US\$193 million and remained substantially below the level of other tropical wood exporting regions. Sawnwood, with 862 000 m3, was the largest single item, followed by logs - 461 000 m3, veneer 73 000 m3 and plywood 58 000 m3. Only 4 per cent of the total saw- and veneer log supplies were exported, and more than 10 million m3 were converted locally into wood products, most of which were absorbed by domestic markets.

The study analyses production and trade of the above nine countries by species. All wood species produced in quantities above 1 000 m3 per year are arbitrarily defined as commercial, all other species as "lesser-used" provided that they are produced in quantities below 1 000 m3 or, if not used commercially, have been identified through an evaluation system specifically designed for this purpose - as having potential for use in the form of sawnwood, veneer and plywood.

The varying heterogeneity of species composition in these forests entails unfavourable diversifications in wood properties. So far about 210 different wood species are commercialized under 125 trade names, and another 263 wood species are more or less known to the trade. While many commercial wood species are reported to be found widely distributed over the area, none of the 210 commercial species is produced in all nine countries. In fact, most of the wood species are commercialized only in one or two countries, and are either not or only little used in the other countries. Preferences for wood species may vary considerably from country to country, and often from mill to mill.

Medium density timbers made up for 65 per cent of the total saw- and veneer log production. VIROLA alone accounted for 24 per cent, followed by CAOBA-Mahogany, one of the finest veneer and joinery timbers which only reached 6 per cent, followed by CEDRO - 3.8 per cent - and ANDIROBA 3.2 per cent. Low and medium density timbers together add up to 79 per cent and consequently the upper and high density species only account for 21 per cent of the total log production. This pattern of utilization is adverse to the actual wood density distribution in the forests, where the average density specific weight lies substantially higher.

An analysis of the market acceptance of commercial timbers based on property groups and value classes reveals that qualities and related values are not differentiated in the same measure as, for instance, in the case of African tropical woods. In view of this it is assumed that the potential of the forests in the wider Amazon basin has still to be fully appraised, not only from the quantitative, but also from the qualitative point of view. Efforts aimed at expanding the marketable wood base comprise the possibilities of (i) optimizing wood values, (ii) grouping of wood species, and (iii) the promotion of mixed species for integrated industrial use, which implies that combined action with (i) and (ii) is possible and often necessary.

Knowledge of the properties, uses and marketing of wood species is an essential basis for the various planning and management activities related to investments in the tropical forestry and forest industries sector. Details need to be defined for each particular area selected for development, since local resource and market conditions as well as possibilities for export trade may vary considerably. For the support of this work, the present study provides guidance and pertinent information. It is restricted to mechanical wood products.

The following points are singled out for special consideration:

- (i) in resource and preinvestment surveys attention should be given to commercial and lesser-used species alike, and to problems related to provenance, market acceptance and promotion, wood values and use classification with the overall objective of improving forest utilization:
- (ii) the evaluation of use properties (Chapters 4 and 5) point at the need to support further research and data collection activities aimed at clarifying the use potential of lesser-used wood species as a basic requirement for the promotion of individual or groups of wood species and their products, and to establishing common criteria for grouping to be based on internationally comparable standards for the use properties of lesser-used species;
- (iii) grading rules play a central role in product and market development. Average density of wood in tropical forests is substantially higher than in temperate forests. Therefore increased efforts should be made to develop new or adopt existing techniques allowing in particular the use of tropical hardwoods in housing and construction, in order to directly improve domestic socio-economic conditions. Grading rules and standards might more usefully be developed in close relation with other regional and international initiatives with a view to harmonizing efforts;
- (iv) wood preservation whenever appropriate should be part of the overall concept for industry and marketing planning in tropical forest countries, and receive suitable technical support by timber research and development institutions; also,
- (v) wood seasoning is an efficient tool for marketing development particularly of processed sawnwood and in this context it is suggested to use a system approach in individual case studies demonstrating how to optimize the techno-economic complex:

contract stipulations - wood product standards - dimensional accuracy and tolerances - moisture content - impermeable and invulnerable packaging - possible shipping in containers - constant quality - direct and immediate application by consumer.

#### 1. South American tropical forest products in world production and trade

World trade of forest products slightly more than doubled between the years 1961 to 1970. It expanded remarkably quickly between the years 1970 to 1973, when an increase of 78 per cent was registered. Over these thirteen years the relative growth of forest products exports from developing countries was notably above the world average, although the bulk of this growth must be attributed to unprocessed wood in the form of logs. Between 1973 and 1974, i.e. at the beginning of the recent worldwide recession, total world trade of forest products continued to rise from US\$22 360 million to US\$ 29 078 million, or by 30 per cent in one single year. Taking into account the inflationary impact and the rather accentuated increases of forest products prices during this period, the rise in total export value may appear less spectacular than it is. However, the negative fact remains that the value of forest products exports from developing countries virtually stagnated, implying that trade volumes - for which data were not available at the time of writing this paper - had already declined during 1974 because of the recession which started to make itself felt strongly during the second half of 1974. This consideration served as a basis in selecting 1973 in the present etudy as a reference year, rather than the following years 1974 or 1975. It can be assumed that the depressed market conditions during the latter two years would not reflect a "close to average" marketing and utilization pattern of tropical woods.

In the global picture of world trade the position of forest products exports from all developing countries emerges, generally speaking, rather favourably. In 1973, their forest products exports amounted to a total value of US\$ 3 598, or 16 per cent of the world total, and thus are six per cent higher than exports from the centrally planned economies, which amounted to US\$ 2 237 million. Forest products exports from developing countries appear to be rather modest with regard to exports from the developed market economy countries, which accounted during the same year for 74 per cent of the total world exports of forest products, a large portion of which consists of pulp and paper.

Table 1. VALUE OF FOREST PRODUCTS EXPORTS IN WORLD TRADE (In million US dollars)

|  | 1961              | 1970              | 1973   | 1974                      | Increase in 1961-1970 | n per cent<br>1970-1973 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| World  | 6 042             | 12 549            | 22 360 | 29 078                    | 108                   | 78                      |
| Developed Market Economies-Ec.Cl.I<br>Developing Market Economies-Ec.Cl.II<br>Centrally Planned Economies-Ec.Cl.II |                   |                   | 3 598  | 22 541<br>3 67 8<br>2 859 | 179                   | 70<br>145<br>67         |
| East Asia developing Africa developing Latin America   | 230<br>188<br>100 | 895<br>336<br>218 | 748    | 7 47                      | 289<br>79<br>118      | 170<br>123<br>79        |
| Tropical South America 1/  | 25                | 103               | 193    | • •                       | 312                   | 87                      |

<sup>1/</sup> Brazilian-Amazon, Bolivia, Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Surinam, French Guiana

The growth of forest products trade - according to Table 1 - has been fastest in the developing countries. Between 1961, 1970 and 1973 exports rose from US\$ 526 million to US\$ 1 468 million and US\$3 598 million, or by 179 and 145 per cent respectively. Within the three major tropical timber exporting regions the first position - both in growth and size - is taken by East Asian developing countries with exports of US\$2 420 million in 1973, which made up for two-thirds of the total tropical log and wood products exports.

The forest products exports of the nine South American countries under review in this study amounted in 1973 to US3193 million and thus accounted for 49 per cent of the total forest products exports from Latin America. Although the tropical moist forests of South America represent an area of almost 7 million square kilometers, or about 25 per cent of the total forest cover of the world, its contribution to world trade in 1973 remained below 1 per cent. It appears that South American tropical moist forests are less well-endowed with resources of commercial woods, and conditions compare less favourably with those of Southeast Asia and tropical Africa. Another reason for the little importance South American tropical woods have on world markets is the relatively high local consumption, as is evident from Table 3.

The spectacular growth of forest products exports from developing countries has to be attributed in the first place to log exports which in 1973 accounted for 61 per cent of the world total as shown in Table 2. In this context it must be noted that the logs and sawnwood produced in, and subsequently exported from, tropical countries are almost exclusively broadleaved species. Exports of broadleaved logs and sawnwood during the same year accounted for 93 and 57 per cent respectively. It is also interesting to note that developing countries exports of veneer and plywood had reached 50 per cent and 43 per cent of the respective world total in 1973. The share of the moist tropical South American region in the world total of the respective exports was very low indeed: 1 per cent for broadleaved logs, 6 per cent for broadleaved sawnwood, 6 per cent for veneer, and 1 per cent for plywood

Table 2. THE SHARE OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES' EXPORTS IN WORLD TRADE OF FOREST PRODUCTS IN 1973, BY MAJOR PRODUCTS

|                       |                     | veloping<br>ntries              | _                  | ical<br>America                         |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
|                       | 1000 m3<br>or m. t. | Percentage<br>in world<br>trade | 1000 m3<br>or m.t. | Percentage<br>in world<br>trade         |
| Logs                  | 49 480              | 61 (93)1/                       | 461                | 0.6 (1.0)1/                             |
| Sawnwood              | 8 119               | 11 (57)2/                       | 862                | 0.6 (1.0)1/<br>1.2 (6.0) <del>2</del> / |
| Veneer                | 616                 | 50                              | 73                 | 6.0                                     |
| Plywood               | 2 806               | 43                              | 58                 | 1.0                                     |
| Particle board        | 128                 | 3                               | 10                 | 0.2                                     |
| Fibreboard            | 128                 | 4                               | _                  | -                                       |
| Pulpwood and chips    | 1 054               | 4                               | -                  | -                                       |
| Pulp                  | 508                 | 3                               | -                  | -                                       |
| Paper and paper board | 450                 | 2                               | 33                 | 0.1                                     |

<sup>1/</sup> Percentages for broadleaved logs only 2/ Percentages for broadleaved sawnwood only

Developing countries' exports of board products, pulp and paper, i.e. all products which are based on wood in its disintegrated form as chips and fibres, are insignificant at present. Exports in these categories from tropical South American countries so far are either non-existent or negligible.

The contribution of the above moist tropical South American region to world trade of forest products varies considerably from country to country as does the share of exports in domestic production. Generally speaking, saw— and veneer log exports from tropical South American has not been and is not expected to become important. In 1973, according to Table 3, only 4 per cent of its production was exported in log form.

Table 3. PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS OF SAW- AND VENEER LOGS FROM MAJOR TROPICAL TIMBER PRODUCING REGIONS, IN 1973, BY 1000 M3

| Region or country          | -  | pro-<br>tion |    | nt local<br>rial use<br>s | Log<br>exp | orts | Share of log exports in production |
|----------------------------|----|--------------|----|---------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|
| East Asia developing       | 76 | 744          | 20 | 928                       | 46         | 016  | 76                                 |
| Tropical Africa            |    | 951          |    |                           |            | 816  | 61                                 |
|                            |    |              |    | 541                       |            | 410  | 47                                 |
| Tropical Latin America     | 19 | 099          | 17 | 538                       | 1          | 561  | 8                                  |
| Tropical South America 1/  | 10 | 774          | 10 | 316                       |            | 458  | 4                                  |
| Brazilian Amazon (in 1972) |    | 300          |    | 924                       |            | 376  | 11                                 |
| Bolivia                    | _  | 216          | _  | 216                       |            | J, - |                                    |
| Peru                       |    | 629          |    | 629                       |            | _    | _                                  |
| Ecuador                    | 1  | 800          | 1  | 800                       |            | _    | _                                  |
| Colombia                   | 3  | 980          |    | 943                       |            | 37   | 1                                  |
| Venezuela                  | _  | 470          | •  | 470                       |            | _    | _                                  |
| Guyana                     |    | 212          |    | 181                       |            | 31   | 15                                 |
| Surinam                    |    | 140          |    | 133                       |            | 7    | 5                                  |
| French Guiana              |    | 27           |    | 20                        |            | 7    | 26                                 |

<sup>1/</sup> Figures originate from the 1973 FAO Forestry Yearbook, they may differ from those mentioned later as different source had to be used for species breakdown

Exports of logs from Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela are either very small or non-existent. Log exports from Colombia accounted for 1 per cent and those of Surinam for 5 per cent of the log production. Only from the Brazilian Amazon, Guyana and French Guiana log exports exceeded 10 per cent of log production and amounted to 11, 15 and 26 per cent respectively. The bulk of tropical timber is produced in and exported from East Asian developing countries which make up for 67 per cent of the log production and 82 per cent of the log exports of the three regions whereas the share of moist tropical South America in log production and log exports accounted for 9 and 1 per cent respectively.

Before going into the detailed analysis of tropical South American wood species it seems appropriate to examine more closely the main features of log production between tropical South America and the two other principal tropical forest areas Southeast Asia and tropical Africa. Ten of the most important commercial woods were selected and are presented in Table 4 to illustrate the reliance of log production of the three regions on only a relatively few species. Furthermore, it is interesting to note — and reference is made to this grouping of species in the following chapters—that the ten Southeast Asian commercial woods mentioned in Table 4 comprise more than 150 individual wood species belonging to 11 different genera. On the other hand, the 10 most important South American tropical timbers are made up of 18 wood species which are related to 9 genera. It is not the intention of this study to analyse Table 4, as this can only be done after the studies of all three regions have been finished. But those who are interested in the present study on moist tropical South American woods will find it useful at this stage to obtain this brief information for comparative purposes.

SAW AND VENEER LOG PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL COMMERCIAL WOODS - 1000 M3 - BY MAJOR REGICNS AND PRODUCING COUNTRIES IN OR ABOUT 1973 Table 4.

| Pilot name Sci TROPICAL SOUTH AMERICA  1. VIRGLA 3. CEDRO 4. BALSA 5. ANDIROBA 6. SAJO 7. LOURO INHAMUT Oco 8. SAQUI—SAQUI 9. GREENHEART Oco 10. MIJAO 11. UBECHE 2. OKOUME Ana 12. OKOUME Ana 13. SIPO 4. ACAJOU—MAHOG. Kha 5. SAPELLI 6. LIMBA 7. IROKO 6. LIMBA 7. IROKO 7. IROKO 8. TIAMA 9. AZOBE 10. MAKORE—DOUKA 11. MERANTI(unsp.) 12. PHIL. MAHOGANY 13. RED SERAYA 14. KERUING 15. KAPUR 16. WHITE SERAYA 16. WHITE SERAYA 17. RAMIN 18. PER | entific name  ola spp. etenia macrophylla rela spp. roma lagopus apa spp. phosperma panamensis tea cymbarum bacopsis quinatum tea rodiaei cardium excelsum  A 3/ plochiton scleroxylon oumea klaineana androphragma utile ya spp. androphragma cyclindri minalia superba (cu orophora excelsa androphragma angolense hira alata ghemelia spp. rea 92, Parashorea 1, rea 5, Parashorea 1, terocarpus spp. obalanops spp. | Species Specie | 1662(24) 1662(24) 1662(24) 11762(15) 117688(27) 17688(27 | Ameson) 1972 1972 1972 1972 1973 1973 1973 1973 1974 1975 1974 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 | BOL<br>1973<br>150<br>0.7<br>1109<br>172<br>172<br>173<br>174<br>174<br>175<br>175<br>175<br>175<br>175<br>175<br>175<br>175 | PER 1973 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 13 | ECU<br>1973<br>135<br>136<br>136<br>17<br>136<br>17<br>17<br>1867<br>1867<br>1905 | 261<br>182<br>182<br>182<br>183<br>18<br>184<br>186<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187 | 23<br>23<br>23<br>23<br>23<br>24<br>124<br>1571<br>1571<br>1571<br>1571<br>1571<br>1571<br>1571<br>157 | 20173<br>1173<br>117<br>211<br>28<br>65<br>65<br>65<br>15 | SUR 1973 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1971<br>0.4<br>0.4 |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------|
| 8. APITONG D 9. ALAN SERAYA S 10. YELLOW SERAYA S  | Dipterocarpus spp.<br>Shorea albida<br>Shorea spp.  |  | 1597 (2)<br>1399 (2)<br>949 (1)  | 1 1 1  | 1 1 1  | 1399  | 949   | 1 1 1   | 1597   |   |  |                    |

1/ Percentages in brackets
2/ Species grouping in Southeast Asia may involve double employment of individual wood species
3/ All production data refer to year 1973 except for Tropical South America
Moduction data refer to year abbreviations see Appendix VI.

#### 2. Occurrence and provenance of wood species

The most significant feature of the tropical moist forest is the heterogeneity of its botanical composition. This is particularly valid for the South American tropical moist forests as the multiplicity of species is extremely accentuated.

Variations of the tropical moist forest type are the riparian and swamp forest near the main rivers and the sea coast especially suitable for water logging. The semi-deciduous forests occurring in areas with a pronounced dry period during the year should also be mentioned. These latter forest types show a less luxuriant vegetation cover. However, restricted ecological conditions show the adaptation of specific tree species resulting in a more gregarious growth and consequently higher volumes per species per ha which often made them more interesting from an economic point of view. In several countries in the region these swamp and riparian forests are even more important than the rain forest proper.

Detailed information on its composition and utilization are not yet available for many parts of the South American tropical forests. However, the following general conclusions may be drawn from experience and the data so far obtained:

- i) the number of tree species growing on a given forest area is high, but a major portion, two-thirds or more, of the standing volume is formed by 30 to 50 species only, out of which few species may be considered as dominant;
- ii) there are considerable variations from place to place in the botanical composition of the rain forest. These local variations entail diversifications in wood properties which have a particularly unfavourable impact on utilization;
- iii) the growing stock may vary between 100-270 m3/ha;
  - iv) uncontrolled activities have often changed natural vegetation patterns.

    A considerable portion yet to be defined of the original forest cover has been degraded through shifting cultivation and other uncontrolled activities:
    - v) the volume of commercial wood removed from natural forests may in a few cases exceed 40 m3/ha, but ranges normally between 5 and 20 m3/ha;
  - vi) there are about 470 wood species which are more or less known to the trade; of which about 210 are regularly used in appreciable quantities, and about 260 species which are less used.

It is the last point (vi) which is the core of consideration in this study. This point is further substantiated in Appendix I which shows - under A - the names and occurrence of 210 wood species as extracted from the 1971/73 production statistics of Brazil (Amazon), Bolivia, Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Surinam, and French Guiana, which are largely representative of the tropical rain forests in South America. A further 263 species were added - under B - after detailed screening of specialized literature. The technical and commercial aspects related to this grouping are discussed in the following chapters.

For each of the 473 species enumerated in Appendix I the occurrence in a particular country is indicated by what appeared to be the most familiar of the vernacular names used in the country. Broader indications in the literature on the occurrence of individual species referring to ranges and regions etc., were neglected. While this is a safe approach to avoid the introduction of undesirable generalizations, the resulting indications may be somewhat incomplete. Additions regarding the occurrence of individual species will be made as and when detailed information becomes available. Exact boundaries determing the occurrence of individual species in the wider

Amazone Region are generally not known. However, some countries have made investigations for a few commercial timbers such as VIROLA (192-198), CAOBA (175), CEDRO (48-49), BALSA (122) and GREENHEART (131). This means that in cases where resource surveys are carried ct in hitherto untouched areas, species may occur which originally had not been expected in the area (see above points (i) and (ii)). Therefore, the inventory specialist may find it appropriate to study the botanical and other pertinent characteristics of commercial species before starting specific surveys.

No attempt is made in this study to relate country data on forest production with those on occurrence. The resulting information would have been of some use but not fully conclusive because of the lack of quantitative resource data. However, comparisons of occurrence and trade are possible, based on data contained in Appendices I, III IV and V. Comparisons could disclose discrepancies showing for instance the occurrence of a specific species in a particular country where there is no indication of production or trade. One reason for neglecting such species may be quality problems related to provenance. Other reasons could be insufficient supplies or under-utilization of resources in a given area.

Provenance is indeed for several species a significant factor for commercial acceptance, but specific information or knowledge by species and countries is scarce. Some information indicates that for low and medium density wood species which occur in the "terra firme forests" as well as in the "varzea forests" along the rivers of the wider Amazon region species of the "varzea forests" show slightly inferior quality and lower density than those of the "terra firme forests". However this phenomenon has not been confirmed as yet and further specific investigations are needed. Problems arise normally only in relation to the decorative value of the veneer surface and are generally less accentuated with regard to sawnwood. However, in the context of this study, it is necessary to draw attention to the existence of possible quality differences in wood species from various provenances. This aspect should not be neglected in forest surveys and preinvestment studies.

It is only natural that commercial wood species are better known than those species which as yet have only been partly or not at all introduced into trade. This fact is clearly demonstrated in Appendix I through a comparison of part A with part B. The various columns in part A reveal a more compact pattern than the distribution in part B where empty spaces occur between the vernacular names. In several cases individual wood species under B may in fact occur less frequently than under A, but the prevailing "empty space" pattern under B suggests that knowledge on occurrence of species is generally much smaller.

Knowledge is also restricted with regard to properties, characteristics and other technical information, which is dealt with in Chapters 4 and 5 in more detail. However, in order to get an impression of the species mix and the requirements for log conversion into sawnwood and veneer, the following results of a survey made by Hallewas et al in 1966 in the mature forest of Caxuana (Amazon) might be taken as an example, but not applied in general.

| Total volume per has   | in m3 | or per cent |
|--|-------|-------------|
| trees above 25 cm BHD 1/   | 219   | 100         |
| trees above 45 cm BHD  | 155   | 71          |
| (1) species which can be sawn  |       |             |
| (a) without hardmetal sawteeth   | 45    | 21          |
| (1) species which can be sawn (a) without hardmetal sawteeth (b) with hardmetal sawteeth | 135   | 62          |
| (2) species which can be peeled  | _     |             |
| and sliced   | 28    | 13          |

# 3. The performance of wood species in production and trade

In this study considerations of the commercial performance of wood species are based on statistical information obtained from nine South American countries in the American forest area. These countries are Brazil, Bolivia, Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Surinam and French Guiana. Their production and export statistics for the period between 1971 and 1973 reveal the names of 125 commercial timbers, but rather incomplete indications of the quantities exported. The ten most important timbers of each country are summarized in Table 5, and further specified in Appendices I to V. The item "unspecified" summarizes wood species which are only produced in very small quantities.

For the purpose of this study the term "commercial" is used for timbers with production or exports exceeding 1000 m3/year. The term "lesser-used" is applied to all those species which are either not used at all, or only in quantities up to 1000 m3 annually, or exported. Chapter 5 deals specifically with lesser-used species.

One wood species - VIROLA (192-198) - accounted for 24 per cent of the aggregate saw- and veneer log production and 37 per cent of the total exports in the period from 1971 to 1973. The first ten commercial woods including VIROLA (192-198), CAOBA (175), CEDEO (48,49), BALSA (122), ANDIROBA (36,37), SAJO (35), LOURO INHAMUY (125), SAQUI-SAQUI (24), EUCALIPTO (88), and GREENHEART (131), accounted for 50 per cent of the saw- and veneer log production, and 68 per cent of the exports.

The above term "commercial" - particularly when applied to species produced in quantities above 10 000 m3/year - is by no means an indication of the potential for individual species, but an indication of their present and past position on the market. However, it seems reasonable to assume that a particular wood species which has been exported in quantities above 1000 m3, or even 10 000 m3 per year as sawn and/or roundwood, should be sufficiently well known to both industry and trade to exclude doubts as to its future suitability - at least for the purposes it has been used for so far. Moreover, it should be possible - provided the parties concerned agree to collaborate - to derive sufficient experience from the use of quantities above 1000 m3 per year and to indicate more clearly what the prospects for an individual species on a given market might be. Such investigations might, however, become somewhat complex and difficult if the exports of the species concerned are scattered over several receiving countries and various end-users.

The grouping of "commercial" species into quantities (a) above 10 000 m3/year, and (b) from 1000 to 10 000 m3/year - useful as it may be for the purpose of this study - throws up a further consideration related to the "market ceiling" of individual species. Although realizing the hypothetical nature of market ceilings, which cannot be assessed in quantitative terms, it is useful to refer to it in this context in order to illustrate the slight reservation with regard to the above grouping. For utility timbers the market ceiling on a given market is much higher than for decorative veneer qualities. For example, the market ceiling for SUCUPIRA (72,73) - a reasonably well-known medium value and decorative wood species - is probably much lower than for PEINEMONO (12-14) which is a relatively little known utility type wood species. Both were produced in 1971-73 in similar quantities.

The exchange of information is of great importance for promoting the market acceptance of South American tropical woods. Many wood species occur in all nine countries, but most species are produced and made use of only in a few. Most of the timbers - 83 per cent - are produced in commercial quantities in only one or two countries and are lesser-used wood species, or non-existent, in the remaining countries. Not one single species is produced in all nine countries. Another interesting aspect is that most of the countries involved in this study have different preferences for commercial timbers, and that the ten most important timbers in each country account for 73 to 97 per cent of the total saw- and wencer log production as shown in Table 5.

Table 5 : SAU- AND VENEER LOG PRODUCTION IN PER CENT OF TOTAL LOCAL PRODUCTION 1/OF THE TEN MOST IMPORTANT TIMERS BY COUNTRIES

| 19 0000   |                       |              |      |      |          |          |             |          |      |      | Percentage  |                           |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|------|------|---|---------------------------|
| Pilot neme  | Ref.No.<br>Appendix I | 1972         | 1973 | 1973 | 1973     | 1971     | 1972        | 1973     | 1973 | 1971 | of total<br>production  | Accumulated<br>Percentage |
| Virola  | 192-198               | ≈            | 0    | 12   | 1        | 17       | +           | ٦,       |      | 1    | 24.0  | 24.0                      |
| Caoba   | 175                   |              | , eç | ی (  | 7        | ļ +      | - ◀         | ٠ +      | }    | l    | 0.9   | 9,0                       |
|   | 787                   | ۰,           | 3    | ۶ ر  | j ,      |          | •           | ٠ 4      |      | œ    |   | 8 77                      |
| Belge   | 1004                  | ን +          | : +  | } +  | 7 7      | 1 4      | : +         | + +      | •    | +    | , <sub>(</sub>  | 34.75                     |
| Andinobe  | 24. 24                | . <b>L</b> C | •    | . 4  | ۰ ۲      | , ہ      | . 4         | ۰ ۵      | 7    |      | \<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\ | <b>4</b> 6.5              |
| Sato  | <u>,</u>              | ۰+           |      | •    | ٠.       | ž        | •           | 4        | ?    | •    | 2,6   |                           |
| Louro inhamuv   | , K                   | · 1/         |      |      | •        | <b>`</b> |             |          |      |      | 2.2   | 45.3                      |
| Seout-seout   | 24                    | ٠+           |      | +    |          | :        | 22          |          |      |      | 1.8   | 4.1                       |
| Buoalinto   | 88                    | •            |      | 18   |          | : :      | :           |          |      |      | 1.7   | 8.8                       |
| Greenbeart  | 131                   | +            |      | +    |          | •        | +           | 50       | +    | ,    | 1.7   | 50.5                      |
| Mt.jao  | <b>&amp;</b>          | +            |      | +    | 7        | -        | 11          | •        |      | +    | 1.5   | 52.0                      |
| Andiroba jarena   | 6                     | ٣            |      |      |          |          | +           |          |      |      | 1.5   | 53.5                      |
| Muiretings  | 134                   | <u> </u>     |      |      |          |          |             |          |      |      | 1.4   | 54.9                      |
| Asseou .  | 98                    | -            | 11   | :    |          | +        | 4           | +        | :    | +    | 1.3   | 56.2                      |
| Cuangare  | 89-99                 |              |      | +    | 91       | +        | +           |          |      |      | 1.2   | 57.4                      |
| Cativo  | 191                   |              | +    |      |          | -        | +           |          |      |      |   | 58.6                      |
| Laurel  | 29                    | +            | +    | +    | 유        | +        | 4           | +        |      |      | 1.1   | 59.7                      |
| Celba   | <b>.</b> 5            | -            | +    | +    | +        | m        | +           | +        | +    | +    | 1.0   | 60.7                      |
| Semen   | 141                   |              |      | +    |          |          | 13          | ٠        |      |      | 1.0   | 61.7                      |
| Cupiuba   | 92                    | <b>ત</b>     |      | +    |          | +        | +           | Ħ        | 13   | 11   | 1.0   | 62.7                      |
| Louro   | 123                   | ~            |      | :    | +        | +        | +           | +        | +    | +    | 1.0   | 63.7                      |
| Roble corriente   | 123                   | :            |      | 2    | +        | +        | +           | +        | +    | +    | o.0   | 64.6                      |
| Tornillo  | ድ                     | :            |      | σ    |          | +        |             |          |      |      | o.0   | 65.5                      |
| Kaparanjuba   | 211,111               | ~            |      | +    |          | +        | ,           |          |      |      | 0°0   | <b>66.4</b>               |
| Apamate   | 178                   |              | +    |      |          | N        | 9           |          |      |      | 6.0   | 67.3                      |
| -   | 31-34                 | <b>~</b>     | :    | ~    | ~        | -        | +           | +        | +    | +    | <b>80</b> (   | 68.1                      |
| Sucupirs mets   | %3                    | ~            |      |      |          | ,        |             |          |      |      | 0.0   | 8 .<br>8 .<br>8 .         |
| Abaroo  | <u>ک</u>              | +            | ,    | •    |          | 4        | +           |          |      |      | ~ t   |                           |
| • undny   | <b>4</b> 5            | +            | +    | _    | •        | •        |             |          |      |      | - 1   | 20.0                      |
| Septe | 3.8                   | + -          |      |      | <b>+</b> | 8        | + t         |          |      |      | - v   | V.0.                      |
| MOTOLILO  | 8 3                   | +            | ;    |      |          | •        | _           |          |      |      | o .   | ( t.)                     |
| Careno  | 63,162                | •            | 13   | +    | +        | <b>-</b> |             |          |      | •    | ٠.<br>د.  | 72.0                      |
| Quaruba   | 200,208               | -            | +    | +    | +        | +        | + -         | + (      | + ;  | 43   |   | 72.5                      |
| Wallaba   | (6-79<br>18, 18,      | <b>+</b> ·   |      | •    | •        | •        | + -         | <b>.</b> | 75   | +    | ,<br>,  | 2.00                      |
| Company & Do  | 101,102,104           | + •          |      | Ν.   | 4        | ۰ ۲      | • •         | ٠ -      | •    | 4    |   |                           |
| Carretto  | 22-11                 | + -          | 4    | +    | 4        | N 4      | + +         | + c      | + -  | + -  | 4 <   | V.0-                      |
| Charo   | 27 28                 | <b>4</b>     | + +  | : +  | + +      | - ۱      | ۳ -         | N.       | 4    | 4    | 0 0   | 74.7                      |
|   | 27 9 20               | •            | •    | ٠ ،  | •        | 1 4      | ٠ ١         |          |      |      |   | - 6                       |
|   | 27-70                 | :            |      | 4    |          | •        | <b>&gt;</b> |          |      |      | r<br>•  | :                         |

| ontd. |
|-------|
| 51 0  |
| Table |

| Pilot name            | Ref. Ho.    | 197.9 | 1972 1973 | 197.3 | ושו גשו גשו | 197. | 197.9 | 1979 1973 | 197.3    | 1971 | Percentage of total | Accumulated |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|------|-------|-----------|----------|------|---------------------|-------------|
|                       |             |       |           |       |             |      |       |           |          |      |                     | 2000        |
| Purpleheart           | 140-145     | :     | +         | +     |             | +    | +     | 2         | +        | +    | 0.4                 | 75.5        |
| Acapa                 | <b>502</b>  | П     |           | +     |             |      |       | +         | 5        | +    | 0.4                 | 75.9        |
| Sucupira              | 72,73       | -     |           | +     |             |      | +     | 8         | -        | +    | 0.3                 | 76.2        |
| Peinemono             | 12-14       | +     |           | +     | +           | 8    | +     | +         | +        |      | 0.3                 | 76.5        |
| Fernan Sanches        | 188         |       |           | +     | 4           |      |       |           |          |      | 0.3                 | 76.8        |
| Moena                 | 124,128-130 | +     |           | 4     |             |      |       | +         | +        | +    | 0.3                 | 77.1        |
| Chanul                | . 16        |       |           |       | 4           | +    |       |           |          |      | 0.3                 | 77.4        |
| Cedro rojo            | 47          |       |           |       |             |      | 4     |           |          |      | 0.2                 | 77.6        |
| Vana                  | 132         | :     |           | +     |             |      |       | +         | 4        | 22   | 0.5                 | 77.8        |
| Kora                  | 115         |       |           |       |             |      | +     | 9         | +        | +    | 0.2                 | 78.0        |
| Basral okus           | 69          | +     |           |       |             |      |       |           | 70       | -    | 0.2                 | 78.2        |
| Dukali                | 136         | :     |           |       |             |      |       | 4         | +        |      | 0.2                 | 78.4        |
| Jigus                 | 120,121     | +     |           | +     | 7           | +    |       |           |          |      | 0.1                 | 78.5        |
| Kereti                | 121,130     | +     |           | +     |             |      |       | 4         | +        | +    | 0.1                 | 78.6        |
| Anime                 | 64,65,163   |       |           |       | <b>~</b> 4  |      |       |           |          |      | 0.1                 | 78.7        |
| Mandioqueira          | 164-170     | :     |           | +     |             |      | +     |           | ~        | 7    | 0.1                 | 78.8        |
| Moradillo             | 109         | +     | 8         |       | +           | +    | +     |           |          |      | 0.1                 | 78.9        |
| Pisi                  | 126-130,133 | +     |           | +     |             |      |       | +         | <b>~</b> | +    | :                   |             |
| Manbarklak            | 83-87       | :     |           | +     | +           |      | +     | :         | ~        | +    | :                   |             |
| Almendrillo           | 180         | +     | п         |       |             |      |       |           |          | +    | •                   |             |
| Sub-total in per cent | ont         | 73    | 76        | 19    | 93          | 84   | 84    | 96        | 96       | 86   | 78.9                |             |

For production figures by quantity see Appendix III
• Local production less than 1 per cent
+ Occurrence of wood species, but no indication of actual production available

These timbers and their local production indicated in percentage, are as follows:

Brazilian Amazone, 1972: VIROLA (192, 197,198) - 34%, Mogno (CAOBA 175) - 6%, ANDIROBA (36) - 5%, LOURO INHAMUY (125) - 5%, CEDRO (48) - 3%, ANDIROBA JAREUA (9) - 3%, MUIRATINGA (134) - 3%, LOURO (123) - 2%, MAPARANJUBA (111,112) - 2%, SUCUPIRA MATA (26) - 2%.

Bolivia, 1973: Mara (CAOBA 175) - 68%, Laurel (CARANO 162) - 10%, Ochoo (ASSACU 98) - 11%, MOHADILLO (109) - 2%, Sangre de toro (VIROLA 192) - 2%, ALMENDRILLO (180) - 1%.

Peru, 1973: CEDRO (48) - 20%, EUCALIPTO (88) - 18%, ROBLE CORRIENTE (123) - 10%, TOHNILLO (50) - 9%, LUPUNA (54) - 7%, CAOBA (175) - 5%, MOENA (124,128-130) - 4%, COPAIBA (56-58) - 2%, Alfaro (JACAREUBA 32) - 2%, Roble amarillo (GUAYABO 181,184) - 2%.

Ecuador, 1973: BALSA (122) - 44%, CUANGARE (66-68) - 16%, LAUREL (59) - 10%, FERNAN SANCHEZ (188) - 4%, SANDE (30) - 4%, CHANUL (97) - 4%, CEDRO (48) - 2%, Tangere (ANDIROBA 36) - 2%, JIGUA (120,121) - 2%, ANIME (64,65,163) - 1%.

Colombia, 1971: VIROLA (192) - 41%, SAJO (35) - 15%, CATIVO (161) - 7%, ABARCO (38) - 4%, Guino Tangere (ANDIROBA 36) - 3%, CEIBA (51) - 3%, Roble (APAMATE 178) - 2%, CARRETTO (17-20) - 2%, SANDE (30) - 2%, PEINEMONO (12-14) - 2%.

Venezuela, 1972: SAQUI-SAQUI (24) - 22%, MIJAO (8) - 17%, SAMAN (147) - 13%, MOREILLO (80) - 7%, APAMATE (178) - 6%, CAOBA (175) - 4%, Jabillo (ASSACU 98) - 4%, CEDRO ROJO (47) - 4%, Pardillo (LAUREL 59) - 4%, CHARO (27, 28) - 3%.

Guyana, 1973: GREENHEART (131) - 50%, Kabukalli (CUPIURA 92) - 11%, WALLABA (76-79) - 9%, MORA (115) - 6%, PURPLEHEART (140-145) - 5%, KERETI (127,130) - 4%, DUKALI (136) - 4%, Crabwood (ANDIROBA 36,37) - 2%, Simarupa (MARUPA 172) - 2%, Tatabu (SUCUPIRA 73) - 2%.

Surinam, 1972: Baboen (VIROLA 195-197) - 29%, Krapa (ANDIROBA 36) - 13%, Kopi (CUPIUBA 92) - 13%, WALLABA (76-79) - 12%, BASRALOKUS (69) - 10%, Bruinheart (ACAPU 209) - 5%, WANA (132) - 4%, PISI (130) - 3%, MANBARKLAK (83-87) - 3%, Gronfolo (MANDIOQUEIRA 164-170) - 2%.

French Guiana, 1971: Kouali (QUARUBA 200-208) - 43%, Grignon franc (WANA 132) - 22%, Goupi (CUPIUBA 92) - 11%, Cedrat (CEDRO 48) - 8%, Yayamadou (VIROLA 192-198) - 1%, Carapa (ANDIROBA 36,37) - 1%, Simarouba (MARUPA 172) - 1%, Angelique (BASRALOKUS 69) - 1%, Grignon feu (MANDIOQUEIRA 165-170) - 1%, Manil (ANANI 176) - 1%.

Of the various species mentioned above, the first three to five timbers in each country are low or medium density woods which represent more than fifty per cent of the total saw and veneer log production in the respective countries. However, in Guyana the first five timbers, notably GREENHEART (131), are high density woods representing 81 per cent of the saw- and veneer log production of Guyana. This exceptional utilization of high density timbers in the Guyana market throws some light on the complexity of market acceptance of wood species, and on how resources composition and the resulting supply situation influences end use patterns.

Grouping of wood species by timbers of the same family and/or genus is occasionally practiced in South American trade. The most important example of grouping practices seems to be within the Myristicaceae genera Dialyanthera, Iryanthera, Osteophloem and Virola. Among a great number of different trade- and vernacular names the most appropriate name used in the country is indicated below. The reference numbers in brackets refer to Appendix I. In Brazil, the above-mentioned Myristicaceae are grouped under the names VIROLA (192,197,198) and Ucuibarana (135,1120,1157), in Peru under Cumala (192,197,1120). In Ecuador CUANGARE (66-68) and Chalviande (135,193,196,197, 1120,1157) are applied. In Colombia Cuangare (68,1121) is common, together with Sangre

de toro (196,1157) which is also used in Bolivia for Virola sp. (192). In Guyana, Surinam and French Guiana only species of Virola spp. are grouped together under the trade names Dalli (195-197), Baboen (195-197) and Yayamadou (192,196,197) respectively.

The compilations of Table 6 show that Myristicaceae timbers do not always have the same use properties, and the existing gaps indicate that in some cases use properties still need to be determined. Similar inconsistencies and information gaps seem to exist also in other grouping practices, i.e. Sapoteceae under ABIURANA (114,157-160) in Brazil, Burseraceae under ANIME (64,65,163) in Ecuador and Lauraceae in nearly all countries concerned. These groups therefore appear to be more the result of local sales practices than of the application of sound technical criteria based on similarity of use properties. Another point which has also caused some uncertainty in both domestic and export markets is the selling of lesser-used wood species under the name of a similar commercial timber, instead of promoting these lesser-used species with a view to establishing their own market on the merits of their cwn properties.

However, as long as no more detailed and comprehensive information on the use properties by wood species is available, grouping practices are likely to be based more on general appearance and market customs than on well-defined criteria which must still be established. In this context it is emphasized that detailed studies should be carried out to clarify the market potential of species or groups of species. Such detailed information would be needed to support specific preinvestment studies, but in order to be meaningful, market studies must be complemented by appropriate resourse data.

Table 6. USE PROPERTIES 1/ OF MYRISTICACEAE OF TROPICAL SOUTH AMERICA

| Scientific N | ame            | Ref. No.<br>Appendix I | DENS | WORK     | SHRI | FINI     | STRE | DUR▲ |
|--------------|----------------|------------------------|------|----------|------|----------|------|------|
| Dialianthers | gordoniaefolia | 66                     | L    | <b>A</b> |      | <b>A</b> | С    | С    |
| 11           | gracilipes     | 67                     | L    |          | С    |          | C    |      |
| 10           | otoba          | 68                     | Ĺ    | <b>A</b> |      |          |      | С    |
| **           | parvifolia     | 1075                   | , M  | Ā        | B    | <b>A</b> |      |      |
| Iryanthera s | -              | 1120                   |      |          |      |          |      |      |
| 11           | juruensis      | 1121                   | L    | A        | В    | A        | В    | С    |
| Osteonhloem  | platispermum   | 135                    | L    |          | В    |          |      | C    |
| 11           | 8p.            | 1157                   | M    |          |      |          |      |      |
| Virola sp.   |                | 192                    |      |          |      |          |      |      |
| 11           | dixonii        | 193                    |      |          |      |          |      |      |
| 11           | kuohakana      | 194                    | L    |          | В    |          |      |      |
| II           | melinonii      | 195                    | M    | A        | В    | A        | В    | С    |
| 11           | sebifera       | 196                    | M    | A        | В    | A        | В    | С    |
| ŧI           | surinamensis   | 197                    | M    | A        | C    | A        | В    | C    |
| u            | venosa         | 198                    | U    | Å        |      | A        |      |      |

1/ For explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI

Table 7 shows the position of the 125 commercial timbers and the degree of their actual acceptance in export markets which is marked by \*\* when exported quantities exceeded 10 000 m3 per year, or \* when exports remained below 10 000 m3 per year (see Appendices III, IV and V for further details).

Table 7: PERFORMANCE OF WOOD SPECIES IN TRADE

#### A. Commercial timbers - production above 10 000 m3 per years

| ** CEDRO    | 48,49 | ** VIROLA     | 192-198 |
|-------------|-------|---------------|---------|
| ** BALSA    | 122   | ** CAOBA      | 175     |
| ** ANDIROBA | 36,37 | * SANDE       | 30      |
| SAJO        | 35    | * PAU AMARELO | 89      |

# Table 7: contd.

|    | TOTAL THE ANTIN  | 1.05    |    | VARETIIA        | 00             |
|----|--|---------|----|-----------------|----------------|
|    | LOURO INHAMUY  | 125     |    | MORETLLO        | 80             |
|    | SAQUI-SAQUI  | 24      |    | CARANO          | 63,162         |
|    | EUCALIPTO  | 88      |    | QUARUBA         | 200-208        |
| ## | C Treatment of the Contract of | 131     |    | WALLABA         | 76 <b>–</b> 79 |
|    | MIJA0  | 8       | *  | GUAYABO         | 181,182,184    |
| ** | ANDIROBA JAREUA  | 9       | ** | COURBARIL       | 99             |
| *  | <b>MUIRATINGA</b>  | 134     |    | CARRETTO        | 17-20          |
| *  | ASSACU   | 98      | *  | ANGELIM         | 101-103        |
| *  | CUANGARE   | 66-68   | *  | MARUPA          | 172            |
|    | CATIVO   | 161     | *  | PIQUIA          | 41             |
| #  | LAUREL   | 59      |    | CHARO           | 27,28          |
|    | CEIBA  | 51      | *  | COPAIBA         | 55-58          |
|    | SAMAN  | 147     |    | PURPLEHEART     | 140-145        |
| *  | CUPIUBA  | 92      |    | FREIJO VERMELHO | 60             |
|    | LOURO  | 123     |    | ACAPU           | 209            |
|    | ROBLE CORRIENTE  | 123     |    | SUCUPIRA        | 72,73          |
|    | TORNILLO   | 50      |    | PEINEMONO       | 12-14          |
| ** | MAPARANJUBA  | 111,112 |    | PAU D'ARCO      | 177            |
|    | APAMATE  | 178     |    | FERNAN SANCHEZ  | 188            |
|    | JACAREUBA  | 31-34   |    | MOENA           | 124,128-130    |
|    | SUCUPIRA MATA  | 26      |    | CHANUL          | 97             |
|    | ABARCO   | 38      |    | CEDRO ROJO      | 47             |
|    | LUPUNA   | 54      |    | MACACAUBA       | 150-153        |
|    | CEREJEIRA  |         |    | BASRALOKUS      |                |
| _  | - · · ·  | 7,110   |    | <del></del>     | 69             |
| ** | NATO   | 116,117 | ₩  | DUKALI          | 136            |
|    | WANA   | 132     |    | VARA PIEDRA     | 42-44          |
| #  | MORA   | 115     |    |                 |                |

# B. Commercial timbers - production between 1000 and 10 000 m3 per year:

|   |                   |           | _ |                  |             |
|---|-------------------|-----------|---|------------------|-------------|
|   | JIGUA_            | 120,121   | # | ANGELIM PEDRA    | 71          |
|   | KERETI            | 127,130   |   | CUMARU           | 74          |
|   | ULCUMANO          | 156       |   | SUCUPIRA AMARELA | 75          |
|   | ENCENILLO         | 210       |   | CATAUBA          | 81          |
|   | PARICARANA (L)    | 148       |   | UMIRI            | 96          |
|   | PERILLO BLANCO    | 94        | - | JUT <b>≜</b> I   | 100         |
|   | CAMORUCO          | 173       |   | CAROBA           | 104         |
| # | SERINGA           | 93        |   | ITAUBA           | 113         |
|   | ANIME             | 64,65,163 |   | ANGELIM RAJADO   | 146         |
|   | SANGRE DE GALLINA | 199       | * | ABIURANA         | 114,157-160 |
|   | SEBO              | 135       |   | ITAUBARANA       | 174         |
| * | MANDIOQUEIRA      | 164-170   | * | TACHI PRETO      | 179         |
|   | ARARACANGA        | 15,16     |   | TANIBOUCA        | 183         |
|   | MOROTOTO          | 70        |   | FAVEIRA          | 137-139,190 |
|   | AMARILLO          |           | # | TAURONIRO        | 95          |
|   | CHAQUIRO          | 155       |   | PISI             | 126-130,133 |
|   | CHAGUACA          | 191       |   | MANBARKLAK       | 83–87       |
| _ |                   |           | - |                  |             |
| - | ANANI             | 176       |   | COPAL            | 187         |
|   | MORADILLO         | 109       |   | ISHPINGO         | 6,7         |
|   | HIGUERON          | 90,91     |   | HOGAL            | 105,106     |
|   | CONGONA           | 29        |   | ALMENDRILLO      | 180         |
|   | SAJO (M)          | 52        | # | BAROMALLI        | 45,46       |
|   | DIABLO FUERTE     | 154       |   | PERILLO HEGRO    | 61          |
|   | MONDEY            | 82        |   | MANNIBALLI       | 118         |
| - | PAU MARFIM        | i         |   | <b>DUKURI</b>    | 171         |
| - | LOURO AMARELO     | 10        | * | HUBUBALLI        | 108         |
| - | MUIRACATIARA      | 21        |   | PARCOURI         | 149         |
| # | TATAJURA          | 22        |   | SALI             | 185,186     |
|   |                   |           |   |                  |             |

# Table 7: contd.

| CASTANHA PARA  | 23         | * HAIARI         | 3-5    |
|----------------|------------|------------------|--------|
| PARICARANA (H) | <b>2</b> 5 | DRAGO            | 62     |
| PIQUIARANA     | 39,40      | * SILVERBALLI    | 11,107 |
| AMORIRA        | 53         | Angelim Amargoso | 189    |

#### 4. Evaluation of use properties and commercial acceptance

The description of properties in the specialized literature is sometimes incomplete and data are often incomparable. Under these circumstances it is rather difficult to conduct a detailed analysis of wood properties, which is aimed at comparability. However, a certain degree of comparability can be achieved by establishing groups of properties and by using a simple classification system. This approach still implies that the specialized literature needs to be reviewed and scrutinized carefully, only the results are presented in a summary fashion. Appendix II summarizes use properties for 210 commercial and 263 lesser-used species for which a simple use classification into A - good, B - medium, and C - bad is used. The 210 commercial wood species as is apparent from Appendix III, are partly grouped, and result in 125 "commercial timbers".

The following appraisal of commercial acceptance of these commercial timbers employs data extracted from Appendices II to VI on use properties, wood values, and indications on production and trade. The appraisal is based on density grouping because of the general significance of density for the uses of wood. However, there are a few problems: the two genera (62) Croton spp. - DRAGO - and (88) Eucalyptus spp. - EUCALIPTO - could not be grouped within this pattern due to the great density variation among the various species of the respective genus. Another problem arises when classifying use properties because of the considerably high number of commercial species for which no, or very little basic technical information is available. Moreover there are 18 timbers which are not yet botanically specified. Accordingly only 89 commercial wood species - less than one-half - have complete records on all use properties and only these species could be fully evaluated.

The analysis of the 125 commercial timbers revealed that the following gaps exist for the respective use properties:

| Density     | : | for 2  | commercial | timbers |
|-------------|---|--------|------------|---------|
| Workability | : | for 19 | 11         | 11      |
| Shrinkage   | : | for 36 | 11         | 11      |
| Finishing   | : | for 25 | **         | 11      |
| Strength    |   | for 43 | 11         | 11      |
| Durability  | • | for 22 | 11         | 11      |
| Logform     | : | for 15 | <b>†1</b>  | 11      |

From this ennumeration it is apparent that the greatest gap in information occurs for strength and shrinkage properties, with 35 per cent and 29 per cent respectively, followed by finishing (20 per cent), durability (18 per cent), workability (15 per cent) and log form (12 per cent). The information on density is fairly complete. Of course, for some of the more frequently occurring wood species, in particular, it seems advisable to study density in relation to provenances, and possibly to sites. In some cases it might be necessary to study variations of density within individual trees for determining the technical suitability of difficult species.

The low density wood species accounted in 1971/73 for 14 per cent of the total saw— and veneer log production and 4 per cent of log exports, including the roundwood equivalent of sawnwood exports. The species generally show good workability and finishing properties, good to medium log form and shrinkage properties, medium to low strength properties and low durability. However, it should be noted that the durability of most of the low density timbers can easily be improved through preservation with the exception of CEDRO ROJO (47) which could not be treated by means of the diffusion process and with creosote, according to test results so far available.

Most light species are utility woods for peeled and occasionally sliced veneer production and fetch low to medium prices. Degrade logs are sawn and only obtain low prices. BALSA (122) which accounts for 3.5 per cent of 1971/73 production and exports is the lightest commercial timber and is traditionally used for insulation, patterns and toys. It became popular during the first World War, and large quantities have been

Table 8. LOW DENSITY WOOD SPECIES (up to 0.5 g/cm3)

| 14010 0. 20 22.0111 11002 Di20125 (dp to 0, 7 8/ cm) |       |          |      |          |      |        |                |                        | Percentage in 1971/73 |                           |  |
|--|-------|----------|------|----------|------|--------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Pilot name   | Ref.  | WORK     | SHRI | FINI     | STRE | DUR▲   | LOGF           | Wood<br>Value<br>S P V | Production<br>Logs    | Exports Logs and Sawnwood |  |
| BALSA  | 122   | В        | В    | В        | C    | С      | A              | 2 2 2                  | 3.5                   | 3.5                       |  |
| SAJO   | 35    | A        | A    | A        | C    | C      | В              | 11-                    | 2.6                   | _                         |  |
| MIJAO  | 8     | A        | A    | A        | C    | В      | A              | 11-                    | 1.5                   | -                         |  |
| ASSACU   | 98    | A        | A    | A        | В    | B<br>B | A              | 1 1 2                  | 1.3                   | 0.1                       |  |
| CUANGARE   | 66-68 | A        | C    |          | C    |        | A              | 23-                    | 1.2                   | 0.3                       |  |
| CEIBA  | 51    | A        | В    | A        | C    | C      | A              | 11-                    | 1.0                   | 0.1                       |  |
| LUPUNA   | 54    | A        |      | A        |      | C      | A              | 11-                    | 0.7                   | _                         |  |
| MARUPA   | 172   | A        | В    | A        | В    | C      | A              | 11-                    | 0.4                   | 0.1                       |  |
| FREIJO VERMELHO                                      | 60    | A        | A    | A        |      | В      | A              | 2 3 3                  | 0.4                   | 0.1                       |  |
| PEINEMONO  | 12-14 |          | A    |          |      | C      | B              | 1                      | 0.3                   | _                         |  |
| CEDRO ROJO   | 47    |          | В    |          | В    | ₿      | В              | 22-                    | 0.3                   | _                         |  |
| FARICARANA   | 148   | A        |      | A        |      | Ç      | В              | 1 2 -                  | 0.1                   | -                         |  |
| CAMORUCO   | 173   |          |      |          |      |        |                | 1                      | 0.1                   | **                        |  |
| SERINGA  | 93    | A        | A    |          |      | C      | A              | 11-                    | 0.1                   | • •                       |  |
| SEBO   | 135   |          | В    |          |      | C      | A              | 1                      | 0.1                   | -                         |  |
| HIGUERON   | 90,91 | A        |      | <b>A</b> |      | C      | A              | 1                      | 0.1                   | _                         |  |
| CAROBA   | 104   | <b>A</b> | В    | A        | C    | C      | <b>A</b>       | 11-                    | 1,/                   | -                         |  |
| COPAL  | 187   |          | A    |          |      |        |                | 1                      | ••                    | -                         |  |
| HAIARI   | 305   | A        | В    | A        | В    | В      | $\mathfrak{B}$ | 11-                    |                       | • •                       |  |

Evaluation of properties for above wood species:

|             | Good | Medium      | Bad | No          |
|-------------|------|-------------|-----|-------------|
|             | A    | В           | C   | indications |
| Workability | 13   | <del></del> |     | 5           |
| Shrinkage   | 7    | 7           | 1   | 4           |
| Finishing   | 11   | 1           | -   | 7           |
| Strength    | _    | 4           | 6   | 9           |
| Durability  | _    | 5           | 11  | 3           |
| Log form    | 12   | 5           | -   | 2           |

1/ Below 0.1 per cent or exact figures not available 2/ For details see Appendix III

consumed since then in the manuracture of lifebuoys and rafts. SAJO(35) and ASSACU(98) to some extent resemble the two most important tropical timbers of Africa, Okoume and Obeche respectively, and have been used for box board and plywood manufacture, furniture, moulding and carpentry. MIJAO(8), is suitable for veneer, inexpensive furniture, general carpentry and light constructions, but the most important product of this species is the Cashew nut and therefore it is protected from exploitation in Grazil. CUANGARE (66-68) and FREIJO VERMELMO (60) furnish the more valuable veneers of the low density wood species and furthermore are utilized locally to a limited extent for boxes and interior construction. CEIBA (51) and MARUPA (172) although fairly well known tropical timbers for core veneer, boxes and other low grade uses, were exported only in small quantities. The remaining timbers LUPUNA (54), CEDRO ROJO (47), PARICARANA (148), SERINGA (93), CAROBA (104), and HAIARI (3-5) have been used almost exclusively locally for low cost veneer and plywood manufacture and together with PEINEMONO 912-14), CAMORUCO (173), SEBO (135), HIGUERON (90,91) and COPAL (187) as low cost sawnwood for general utility purposes.

It should be noted that for CAMORUCO and COPAL very little, if any, information is available with regard to use properties.

Table 9. MEDIUM DENSITY WOOD SPECIES (0.5 to 0.65 g/cm3)

| ,,                     |             |          | _        | `        |          |          | <b>a</b> ,,               | Percentage         | in 1971/73                |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Pilot name             | Ref.<br>No. | WORK     | SHRI     | FINI     | STRE     | DUR▲     | Wood<br>Value<br>LOGF SPV | Production<br>Logs | Exports Logs and Sawnwood |
| VIROLA 192             | -198        | A        | В        | •        | В        | С        | 12-                       | 24.0               | 37.0                      |
| CAOBA                  | 175         | Ā        | <b>A</b> | Ā        | B        | В        | <b>▲</b> 1/2 2 3          | 6.0                | 18.0                      |
| CEDRO                  | 48,49       | Ā        | Ā        | Ā        | В        | В        | A 223                     | 3.8                | 2.2                       |
| ANDIROBA               | 36,37       | A        | В        | Ā        | <b>A</b> | В        | Ā ĪĪ-                     | 3.2                | 6.4                       |
| LOURO INHAMUY          | 125         | Ā        |          | Ā        | _        | _        | Ī                         | 2.2                | -                         |
| SAQUI-SAQUI            | 24          | Ā        | В        | Ā        | В        | В        | 1 1 m                     | 1.8                | _                         |
| CATIVO                 | 161         | <b>A</b> | C        | A        | В        | C        | 112                       | 1.2                | -                         |
| LAUREL                 | 59          | <b>A</b> | В        | <b>A</b> | В        | <b>A</b> | A 222                     | 1.1                | • •                       |
| SAMAN                  | 147         | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> |          | A        | A 11-                     | 1.0                | -                         |
| LOURO                  | 123         | <b>A</b> | В        | <b>A</b> | В        | В        | A 1                       | 1.0                | 0.1                       |
| ROBLE CORRIENTE        |             | <b>A</b> | В        | <b>A</b> | В        | В        | A 1                       | 0.9                | _                         |
| APAMATE                | 178         | <b>A</b> | В        | <b>A</b> | В        | В        | B 1/2 - 2                 | 0.9                | _                         |
| JACAREUBA .            | 31-34       | <b>A</b> | В        | <b>A</b> | В        | В        | A 112                     | 0.8                | -                         |
| SANDE                  | 30          | <b>A</b> | В        | <b>A</b> | C        | C        | B 11-                     | 0.7                | ••                        |
| MOREILLO               | 80          | <b>A</b> | C        |          | В        | В        | A 11-                     | 0.6                | _                         |
| CARATO                 | 63,162      | <b>A</b> | В        | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> | C        | A 11-                     | 0.5                | _                         |
| QUARUBA 200            | -208        | <b>A</b> | C        | <b>A</b> | В        | В        | A 11-                     | 0.5                | 0.1                       |
| PAU D'ARCO             | 177         |          |          |          |          |          | 1                         | 0.3                | 0.1                       |
| FERNANSANCHEZ          | 188         | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> |          | C        | B 1                       | 0.3                | -                         |
| MOENA 124,128          | -130        | <b>A</b> | В        | <b>A</b> | С        | В        | Ā 1                       | 0.3                | -                         |
| CEREJEIRA              | 7,110       |          |          |          |          | _        | 1 1 <b>-</b>              | 0.2                | 0.1                       |
| MARA                   | 132         | <b>A</b> | В        | <b>A</b> | В        | <b>A</b> | <b>1</b>                  | 0.2                | 0.6                       |
| DUKALI                 | 136         | <b>A</b> |          | <b>A</b> |          | C        | Ā Ī <b>-</b> -            | 0.2                | 0.4                       |
| JIGU▲                  | 120,12      | 1        |          |          |          |          | ī                         | 0.1                | -                         |
| ULCUMANO               | 156         |          |          |          |          |          | 11-                       | 0.1                | -                         |
| ENCENILLO              | 210         | <b>A</b> |          | A        |          | В        | B 1                       | 0.1                | _                         |
| PERILLO BLANCO         | 94          | <b>A</b> | C        | A        | В        | C        | A 1                       | 0.1                | -                         |
| <b>ANTHE</b> 64,65     | ,163        | A        | В        | A        | В        | C        | <b>11</b> -               | 0.1                | _                         |
| MOROTOTO               | 70          | A        | В        | A        | C        | C        | A 111                     | 0.1                | _                         |
| AMARILLO               | 119         | <b>A</b> | В        | A        | В        | В        | B 1                       | 0.1                | _                         |
| CHAQUIRO               | 155         | A        | В        | A        | A        | C        | B 1                       | 0.1                | _                         |
| SAJO                   | 52          | <b>A</b> | В        | A        | В        | <b>A</b> | B 1                       | 0.1                | _                         |
| DIABLO FUERTE          | 154         |          |          |          |          |          | 11-                       | • •                | -                         |
| MONDEY                 | 82          | <b>A</b> |          | A        |          | В        | B 1                       | • •                | -                         |
| <b>FAVEIRA</b> 137-139 | .190        | <b>A</b> | В        | A        | В        | C        | <b>1</b>                  | • •                | -                         |
| PISI 126-130,          | 133         | A        | В        | <b>A</b> | C        | В        | <b>1</b>                  | • •                |                           |
| ISHPINGO               | 6,7         | A        | В        | <b>A</b> |          | В        | B 11-                     | ••                 | •                         |
| NOGAL 105,             | 106         | <b>A</b> | В        | <b>A</b> | В        | A        | 1 2 2                     | • •                |                           |
| BAROMALLI              | 45,46       | A        | C        | <b>A</b> | В        | C        | Ā 11-                     | • •                | • •                       |
| PERILLO NEGRO          | 61          | A        | B        | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> | Ċ        | Ā 1                       | • •                | -                         |

| Evaluation of | properti   | es for | above | wood species: |
|---------------|------------|--------|-------|---------------|
|               | Good       |        |       | No            |
|               | _ <u>A</u> | В      |       | indications   |
| Workability   | 35         | -      | _     | 5             |
| Shrinkage     | 4          | 22     | 5     | 9             |
| Finishing     | 34         | -      | _     | 6             |
| Strength      | 4          | 20     | 4     | 12            |
| Durability    | 5          | 16     | 13    | 6             |
| Log form      | 26         | à      |       | Ě             |

<sup>1/</sup> For details see Appendix III

The medium density wood species as shown in Table 9 accounted in 1971/73 for 53 per cent and 65 per cent of the total saw- and veneer log production and exports respectively; they show particularly good workability and finishing properties and generally have a good log form and medium shrinkage, strength and durability properties. This group comprises the most important commercial timbers of the region.

VIROLA (192-198) - a traditional commercial timber - accounted for 24 per cent of the total production and 37 per cent of the exports. It is very suitable for veneer and plywood manufacture and is generally used for these purposes, but also for cases, cheap furniture, matches, etc. CAOBA (175) and CEDRO (48,49) are the classic timbers of Latin America and could be used wherever attractive and dimensionally stable wood is required. The more important applications for CAOBA are for house and office furniture, architectural woodwork and panelling, cabinets, models and foundry patterns, boats and ships, sculpture, turning, carving and decorative veneers whereas CEDRO is recommended for cabinets, patterns, musical instruments, boats, decorative veneer and millwork. ANDIROBA (36,37) or Crabwood, is in demand for general construction and carpentry, housebuilding, panelling, flooring, furniture and cabinet making.

These four timbers - VIRCLA, CAOBA, CEDRO, ANDIROBA - cover 99 per cent of the exports of the medium density timbers or 64 per cent of the total exports. The remaining 36 medium density timbers have so far only been accepted by the local markets. LOURO (123), QUARUBA (200-208), PAU D'ARCO (177), CEREJEIRA (7,110), WANA (132), and DUKALI (136) were exported in small quantities. These general utility timbers are used as sawnwood for interior construction and general manufacturing, QUARUBA and CEREJEIRA have already been peeled satisfactorily.

Of the local timbers, without any reported exports, the following species, CATIVO (161), LAUREL (59), JACAREUBA (31-34), and NOGAL (105,106) are suitable for decorative veneer production, SAQUI-SAQUI (24), SAMAN (147), SANDE (30), MOREILLO (80), CARAÑO (63,162), ULCUMANO (156), ANIME (64,65,163), MOROTOTO (70), DIABLO FUERTE (154), ISHPINGO (6,7), BAROMALLI (45,46), are used for veneer manufacture, but also as sawn-wood together with LOURO INHAMUY (125), ROBLE CORRIENTE (123), APAMATE (178), FERNAN-SANCHEZ (188), MOENA (124,128-130), JIGUA (120,121), ENCENILLO (210), PERILLO BLANCO (94), AMARILLO (119), CHAQUIRO (155), SAJO (52), MONDEY (82), FAVEIRA (137-139,190), PISI (126-130,133), and PERILLO NEGRO (61) known as medium-heavy utility timbers. With regard to use properties, no or only slight information is available for PAU D'ARCO (177), JIGUA (120,121), ULCUMANO (156), DIABLO FUERTE (154), and CEREJEIRA (7,110).

The medium density wood species, as well as the low density species, are the preferred timbers for veneer and plywood manufacture and fetch low to medium prices. The value of saw- or peeler quality species mentioned in this group does not exceed class 2-medium. This is also valid for the sliced veneer category where only CAOBA (175) and CEDRO (48,49) fetch class 3-intermediate price levels (Appendix VI).

The upper density wood species as shown in Table 10 accounted for 7 per cent of the 1971/73 total saw— and veneer log production and thus only one-eighth of the quantity of the medium density species. Their average properties seem to be superior to those of the medium density group, as wood species with good to medium properties prevail. Workability is somewhat below average, but most species show good finishing and strength properties, good log form, good to medium durability and medium shrinkage properties.

ANDIROBA JAREUA (9), ABARCO (38), COPAIRA (55-58), and BASRALOKUS (69), are suitable for a variety of purposes which either capitalize on the woods' attractive appearance which lead them to decorative sliced veneer production, or on their strength and durability which suit them for heavy, marine and bridge construction, house-framing and exterior siding, furniture and cabinet work, parquet flooring etc. CASTANHA PARA (23) also furnishes both good joinery timber and decorative sliced veneer and is known as one of the largest trees of northern South America. It is of prime importance economically in the Amazon region, though its main value is not in its timber, but in its seeds, the Brazil nuts. MUIRATINGA (134) is exclusively used for plywood manufacture. PAU AMABELO (89), a very attractive timber, is used for decorative work, generally as sawn-

| TEDIO IU. | UPPER | DEMOTIT | MOOD | つてむしょむら | 10.07 | TO U. OU | Z/OESI |
|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|-------|----------|--------|

|                   |                    |          |             | •        | -        |          | •        |                        | Percentag               | $3e in \frac{71}{3}$      |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Filot name        | Ref.               | WORK     | SHRI        | FINI     | STRE     | DURA     | LOGF     | Wood<br>Value<br>S P V | Pro-<br>duction<br>Logs | Exports Logs and Sawnwood |
| ANDIROBA JAREUA   | 9                  | B<br>B   |             |          | A        | <b>A</b> | В        | 1 - 2                  | 1.5                     | 2.4                       |
| MUIRATINGA        | 134                | В        |             |          |          |          | <b>A</b> | -1-                    | 1.4                     | • •                       |
| TORNILL,O         | 50                 | <b>A</b> |             | <b>A</b> |          | В        | A        | 1                      | 0.9                     | -                         |
| ABARCO            | 38                 | <b>A</b> | В           | <b>A</b> | A        | A        | A        | 1 - 2                  | 0.7                     | •                         |
| PAU AMARELO       | 89                 | В        |             | <b>A</b> |          | В        | A        | 2                      | 0.6                     | 0.1                       |
| CHARO             | 27,28              | A        | В           | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> | C        | <b>A</b> | 11-                    | 0.4                     | -                         |
| COPAIBA           | 55 <del>-</del> 58 | В        | B<br>B<br>B | <b>A</b> | В        | A        | <b>A</b> | 1 - 2                  | 0.4                     | • •                       |
| BASRALOKUS        | 69                 | <b>A</b> |             | <b>A</b> | B<br>B   | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> | 1 - 2                  | 0.2                     | 0.6                       |
| KERETI            | 127,130            | <b>A</b> | В           | <b>A</b> | В        | В        | <b>A</b> | 1                      | 0.1                     | -                         |
| SANGRE DE GALLINA | 199                |          |             |          |          |          |          | 11-                    | 0.1                     | _                         |
| Mandi Oqueira     | 164-170            | ) B      | B<br>B      | <b>A</b> | В        | B<br>B   | <b>A</b> | 11-                    | 0.1                     | 0.1                       |
| IMANA             | 176                | A        | В           | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> | В        | <b>A</b> | 11-                    | 0.1                     |                           |
| CONGONA           | 29                 |          |             |          |          |          |          | 1                      | 0.1                     | _                         |
| LOURO AMARELO     | 10                 |          |             |          |          |          |          | 1                      | • •                     | 0.1                       |
| TATAJUBA          | 22                 | A        | A           | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> | 11-                    | • •                     | • •                       |
| CASTANHA PARA     | 23                 | <b>A</b> | В           | A        |          | В        | <b>A</b> | 2 - 3                  | • •                     | -                         |
| AMOEIRA           | 53                 | В        | <b>A</b>    | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b> | 1                      | • •                     | -                         |
| ITAUBA            | 113                | A        | B           | <b>A</b> |          | A        | A        | 11-                    | • •                     | _                         |
| TACHI PRETO       | 179                | ¥        |             |          |          |          |          | 11-                    | • •                     |                           |
| HUBUBALLI         | 108                | B        | В           | A        | <b>A</b> | В        | A        | 1                      | • •                     |                           |
| ANCELIM AMARGOSO  | 189                |          |             |          |          |          |          | 1                      | • •                     | -                         |

Evaluation of properties for above wood species:

|             | bood<br>A | Medium<br>B | Bad<br>C | No<br>indications |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------------|
| Workability | 10        | 7           | _        | 4                 |
| Shrinkage   | 2         | 10          | _        | 9                 |
| Finishing   | 14        | -           | -        | 7                 |
| Strength    | 7         | 4           | _        | 10                |
| Durability  | 7         | 7           | 1        | 6                 |
| Log form    | 15        | 1           | _        | 5                 |

wood. Of the remaining wood species CHARO (27,28), SANGRE DE GALLINA (199), MANDIO-QUEIRA (164-170), ANANI (176), TATAJUBA (22), ITAUBA (113), and TACHI PRETO (179) are suitable and occasionally used for peeled veneer and plywood manufacture, together with TORNILLO (50), KERETI (127,130), CONGONA (29), LOURO AMARELO (10), AMOEIRA (53), HUBUBALLI (108), and ANGELIM AMARGOSO (189) used as general-purpose timbers.

With regard to the use properties of MUIRATINGA (134), SANGRE DE CALLINA (199), CONGONA (29), LOURO AMARELO (10), TACHI PRETO (179), and ANGELIM AMARGOSO (189), no or only lightle information is available.

The value of the upper density wood species on the average is the same of the previous categories. However, it should be noted that because of their greater weight, transport costs also increase. Rising transport costs become an increasingly important economic criteria for market acceptance, particularly for utility qualities.

Such disadvantages might be partially offset by exporting heavy timbers in the form of sawnwood, and this is what actually happens in general with the heavier timbers Moreover, heavy timbers used for specific purposes such as GREENHEART (131) are often cut into pre-ordered dimensions which allows the timber to be more directly and immediately applied by the consumer.

Transport costs are less critical for high value woods. Here efforts are more

concerned with maintaining the optimum value of wood until it can be utilized to its best advantage. This is common practice for many high quality woods - tropical and temperate - such as Black Walnut from the USA, and Sen from Japan. But in the tropical timber trade of South America there has so far been very little demand for the higher valued woods. More recently, exports of Letterwood (1037) from Guyana, have been reported.

Table 11. HIGH DENSITY WOOD SPECIES (0.8 g/cm3 and up)

| Table 11. HIGH I | DENSITY V | vood s   | PECIES        | (0.8     | g/cm3    | and up     | )          |           | Percentag | ge in '71/3    |
|------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
|                  |           |          |               |          |          |            |            | Wood      | Pro-      | Exports        |
|                  | Ref.      |          |               |          |          |            |            | Value     |           | Logs and       |
| Pilot name       | No.       | WORK     | SHRI          | FINI     | STRE     | DURA       | LOGF       | SPV       | Logs      | Sawnwood       |
|                  |           |          |               |          |          |            |            |           |           |                |
| GREENHEART       | 131       | В        | В             | A        | A        | A          | A          | 1 - 2     | 1.7       | 1.5            |
| CUPIUBA          | 92        | A        | В             | A        | Ā        | À          | A          | 1 - 2     | 1.0       | 0.4            |
| MAPARANJUBA      | 111,112   |          | C             | Ā        |          | Ā          | Ā          | 2         | 0.9       | 0.9            |
| SUCUPIRA MATA    | 26        | - c      | В             | В        | A        | Ā          | Ā          | 2 - 3     | 0.7       | _              |
| WALLABA          | 76-79     | В        | В             | В        | Ā        | Ā          | Ā          | i         | 0.5       | 0.7            |
|                  | .,182,184 |          | Ć             | A        | Ā        | Ā          | Ā          | 1 - 3     | 0.5       |                |
| COURBARIL        | 99        | В        | В             | Â        | Ā        | ī          | Ā          | 1 - 2     | 0.4       | 1.1            |
| CARRETTO         |           | В        | В             | Ã        | Â        | В          | В          | 1 - 2     | 0.4       |                |
|                  | 17-20     | _        | В             | î        | •        | ۵          | A 5        | 2         | 0.4       | -              |
| ANGELIM          | 101-103   |          |               |          |          |            | 7          | 2         |           | ••1            |
| PIQUIA           | 41        |          | 70            | À        |          |            | A .        | 1         | 0.4       | 0.1            |
| PURPLEHEART      | 140-145   |          | В             | <b>A</b> | ¥        | À          | A.         | 2 - 3     | 0.4       | 0.1            |
| ACAPU            | 209       | В        | В             | À        | Å        | À          | A_         | 2         | 0.4       | ••             |
| SUCUPIRA         | 72,73     | В        | В             | Ā        | A.       | À          | В          | 2 - 3     | 0.3       | 0.1            |
| CHANUL           | 97        | В        | В             | Ā        | Å        | À          | <b>A</b> _ | 1         | 0.3       | •              |
| MACACAUBA        | 150-153   |          | В             | Ā        | A        | A.         | В          | 3 - 3     | 0.3       | 0.1            |
| NATO             | 116,117   |          |               | A        |          | , A        | ķ          | 1 - 2     | 0.2       | -              |
| MUR.▲            | 115       | В        | В             | A        | A        | <b>A</b> _ | <b>A</b> _ | 1 - 2     | 0.2       | 0.1            |
| VARA PIEDRA      | 42,44     | В        | В             | A        | A        | В          | В          | 1         | 0.2       | -              |
| ARARACANGA       | 15,16     | В        | В             | A        | A        | Ā          | <b>A</b>   | 1         | 0.1       | 0.1            |
| CHAGUACA         | 191       | A        |               | A        |          | A          | В          | 1         | 0.1       | -              |
| MORADILLO        | 109       | A        |               |          | A        | <b>A</b> _ | В          | 1         | 0.1       | -              |
| PAU MARFIM       | 1         | В        |               | A        | A        | В          | В          | ,1 - 2    | • •       | • •            |
| MUTRACATIARA     | 21        | <b>A</b> | В             | A        | Å        | A          | <b>▲</b> 2 | /3 - 3    | • •       | • •            |
| PARICARANA       | 25        | C        |               | В        | A        | A          | A          | 2 - 3     | • •       | -              |
| PI QUI ARANA     | 39,40     | В        | C             | A        | A        | A          | A          | 1         | • •       | -              |
| ANGELIM PEDRA    | 71        | C        |               | A        |          | A          | A          | 2         | • •       | 0.1            |
| CUMARU           | 74        | C        | В             | A        | A        | A          | A          | 1         | • •       | •              |
| SUCUPIRA AMARELA | 75        | В        | C             | A        | A        | A          | A          | 2 - 3     | • •       | -              |
| CATAUBA          | 81        |          | C             |          |          |            | B          | 1         | • •       | -              |
| UMIRI            | 96        |          |               |          |          |            |            | 1         | • •       | -              |
| JUTAI            | 100       |          |               |          |          |            |            | 2 - 2     |           | • •            |
| ANGELIM RAJADO   | 146       | C        | В             | <b>A</b> | В        | A          | A          | 2         | • •       | -              |
|                  | ,157-160  | <b>B</b> | В             | A        | A        | В          | A          | 1         | • •       | 0.1            |
| TTAUBARANA       | 174       | В        |               | A        |          | A          | В          | 1         | • •       | _              |
| TANIBOUCA        | 183       | _        |               |          |          |            |            | 1         | • •       | _              |
| TAURONIHO        | 95        | В        | В             | A        | <b>A</b> | A          | A          | 1         |           | • •            |
| MANBARKLAK       | 83-87     | c        | B<br>B        | В        | Ā        | Ā          | В          | ī <b></b> | • •       | • •            |
| ALMENDRILLO      | 180       | č        | •             | <b>A</b> | <u>,</u> | Ā          | В          | ī <b></b> | • •       | ••             |
| MANNI BALLI      | 118       | В        |               | Ā        | _        | -          | A          | ī         |           |                |
|                  | 171       | A 2      | С             | Ā        | <b>A</b> | A          | В          | 1         | • •       | • •<br>•       |
| DUKURIA          |           | 7        | C             | Ā        | Ā        | Ã          | <b>A</b> 2 | 2         | • •       | - <del>-</del> |
| PARCOURI         | 149       | . A      |               |          | 7        |            | В          | 1         | • •       | • •            |
| SALI             | 185,186   | •        | <b>B</b><br>B | Å        | Â        | A          | В          | 1         | • •       | 0.1            |
| SILVERBALLI      | 11,107    | C        | ط             | A        |          | •          | Ð          | 1         | • •       | 0.1            |

Table 11. contd.

| Evaluation of | properti | es for a | wood species: |             |
|---------------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------|
|               | Good     | Medium   | Bad           | No          |
|               |          | B        | <u> </u>      | indications |
| Workability   | 9        | 20       | 9             | 5           |
| Shrinkage     | _        | 22       | 7             | 14          |
| Finishing     | 34       | 4        | _             | 5           |
| Strength      | 30       | 1        | -             | 12          |
| Durability    | 32       | 4        | -             | 7           |
| Log form      | 26       | 14       | -             | 3           |

The high density wood species accounted for 10 per cent in the aggregate production of saw- and veneer logs in 1971/73 and 5 per cent of the total exports. These timbers are generally used for special purposes and/or heavy construction.

GREENHEART (131) from Guyana - in competition with BASRALOKUS (69) from Surinam and AZOBE from West and Central Africa - due to its resistance to Teredo and marine borers and good strength properties, has a continuous market in marine construction, and because of its fire resistance is the building timber preferred locally for framing, cladding and flooring. CUPIUBA (92) is an excellent all-round purpose timber for general and heavy construction, framing members, furniture, panelling etc. Freshly out, it has a foetid odour which disappears on drying. Many of the high density timbers such as GREENHEART (131), CUPIUBA (92), SUCUPIRA MATA (26), GUAYABO (181,182, 184). COURBARIL (99), PURPLE HEART (140-145), SUCUPIRA (72,73), MACACAUBA (150-153), MATO (116,117), MORA (115), PAU MARFIM (1), MUIRACATIARA (21), PARICARANA (25), SUCUPIRA AMARELA (75), and JUTAI (100) are suitable for decorative veneer manufacture and fetch medium to intermediate prices. MAPARANJUBA (111,112), ANGELIM (101,103). ACAPU (209), ANGELIM PEDRA (71), ANGELIM RAJADO (146), and PARCOURI (149) are suitable for internal and external joinery being highly resistant and of medium cost. One of the remaining high density timbers which fetch a rather low price is WALLABA (76-79) which has excellent properties for transmission poles, flagstaffs etc., and is particularly used for these purposes. All these timbers, with the exception of CARRETTO (17-20), VARA PIEDRA (42,44), PAU MARFIM (1), and ABIURANA (114,157-160), are suitable for railway sleepers because of their good durability and strength properties.

With regard to the use properties of CATAUBA (81), UMIRI (96), JUTAI (100), and TANIBOUCA (183) no, or only slight information is available.

A comparison between the property evaluation tables of light to high density wood species reveals a completely adverse picture with regard to workability and shrinkage properties on the one hand, and strength and durability properties on the other. Some aspects of this property "switch" between light and heavy woods are based on scientifically established property-density correlations. Strength properties in particular are often closely related to density. The key role which density or specific weight plays in market acceptance is emphasized by the fact that out of a total number of 210 commercial wood species the 102 low and medium density wood species accounted for 67 per cent of the total saw— and veneer log production, and for 69 per cent of total exports, whereas the 108 upper and high density wood species only accounted for 17 and 8 per cent of saw— and veneer log production and exports respectively. In this context it should be noted that a considerable portion of the reported exports of South American tropical woods has not been specified by wood species, i.e. 92 per cent of the saw— and veneer log exports, and 23 per cent of sawnwood exports, were unspecified.

## 5. The problem of lesser-used wood species

There is hardly any subject related to tropical forestry which has found such wide spread interest in recent years as lesser-used wood species. Yet very little information clarifying the magnitude of the problem has become available. The management of heterogeneous tropical rain forests involves intricate and complex issues, many of which are related to marketing. The presence of many wood species with different and widely varying properties and characteristics poses stubborn problems impeding the full utilization and better management of these forests.

In the course of time various terms have been employed to characterize insufficiently used wood species such as secondary species, lesser-known wood species, weed species, little-used species, etc. None of these terms is associated with an exact description of the circumstances which make a particular species lesser-known, little used or secondary. There are several reasons which make it difficult to arrive at plausible and generally valid definitions, for instance, it may happen that a particular species is little used in one country and fully commercialized in another. Also, in some countries statistics on wood species are insufficiently covered, mainly because of insufficient attention given to collecting production trade and consumption data.

The consequence of applying the term "lesser-used" or "lesser-known" is the implication to make species better known to the forester, the manufacturer and the user. This implies that basic knowledge must be available to support action which is taken to promote better knowledge, with the ultimate aim to obtain better market acceptance. An essential prerequisite for pronotional action is the provision of basic knowledge on the qualitative as well as the quantitative or supply aspects of individual and/or groups of species. On the other hand, basic knowledge on wood species should be sufficiently comprehensive to allow conclusions as to whether promotional action is worthwhile.

In Chapter 3 it was suggested to apply the term "lesser-used" wood species in all cases where log production has been below 1000 m3 per annum. Furthermore, all those species were earmarked as "lesser-used" species - at least preliminarily - which have been identified as having commercial potential.

The second part of Appendix II, entitled "Use Properties of South American Tropical Wood Species - B. Lesser-used Species" presents the results of detailed investigations aimed at narrowing down the problem and specifically at assessing the number of species in the "lesser-used" category, i.e., to identify those species which are either used in small quantities or not at all, but which - at least preliminarily - qualify for use in the form of sawnwood, veneer and plywood. The total number so far identified in Appendix II.B amounts to 263. For their selection the following criteria were applied either individually or in combination:

- a) wood species which are reported to be produced in quantities below 1000 m3 during the year of reference;
- b) wood species which are botanically related to already commercialized wood species;
- c) wood species with log form and diameter (LOGF) not below medium (b);
- d) average of all use properties not below medium (B).

Selection of lesser-used species is based on 30 publications as mentioned in the bibliography, Appendix VIII. From the relatively ample literature available it is assumed that the number of really unknown wood species which would qualify for inclusion in the "lesser-used" category must be relatively small. It can be seen from Appendix II, that indications on use properties are not always available in sufficient detail to allow classification into either A, B or C corresponding to the three classes

of average use properties as explained in Appendix VI: Explanation of Symbols, Abbreviations and Methods Used.

The classification into A, B and C is an essential basis for the comparison of use properties between the various categories of wood referred to in this study. It also allows — with the reservations made in Chapter 4 — for the comparison of use properties between lesser—used and commercial species, as shown in Table 12.

It is very interesting to see from Table 12 that there are only a few substantial differences in use properties between commercial and lesser-used species. There is first the increase of C in the DURAbility category of Section I which indicates that 72 per cent of the lesser-used species are of low durability, against 45 per cent in the commercial species category. Since percentages are high in both relative and absolute terms, the need for introducing and maintaining the application of suitable wood preservation methods must again be emphasized, particularly for low and medium density species. Secondly, shrinkage properties are somewhat better for commercial species. In the upper and high density species category problems of durability are less accentuated, but those of shrinkage and form stability are moving into the foreground indicating the need to pay attention to proper seasoning. Surprisingly, workability and finishing properties of lesser-used species prove to be almost equal, or sometimes even better, than those of the commercial species.

Table 12. COMPARISON OF USE-PROPERTIES BETWEEN 211 LESSER-USED AND 172 COMMERCIAL SOUTH AMERICAN TROPICAL WOOD SPECIES

| I. Low and medium density species  | A                               | В                              | Species C cent          | 81 Less                          | er-used<br>B<br>per cer         | C                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| WORK SHRI FINI STRE DURA LOGF      | 92<br>19<br>98<br>8<br>10<br>72 | 8<br>59<br>2<br>63<br>45<br>28 | 22<br>29<br>45          | 90<br>4<br>97<br>9<br>7<br>49    | 10<br>78<br>3<br>69<br>21<br>51 | 18<br>-<br>22<br>72     |
| II. Upper and high density species | A                               | В                              | Species<br>C            | 130 Less                         | er-used<br>B<br>per cer         | C                       |
| WORK SHRI RINI STRE DURA LOGR      | 35<br>4<br>92<br>91<br>76<br>67 | 47<br>78<br>8<br>9<br>22<br>33 | 18<br>18<br>-<br>-<br>2 | 53<br>3<br>100<br>88<br>54<br>50 | 37<br>61<br><br>12<br>38<br>50  | 10<br>36<br>-<br>8<br>- |

1/ The figures do not add up with the total number of species contained in Appendix II as those species with information gaps on properties had to be omitted.
Note: For explanations of symbols and abbreviations please see Appendix VI.

For all species in the lesser-used species category one factor appears to be of particular significance, namely the characteristics summarized under LOGF - log form and size. As mentioned before, all species with LOGF - grade C have been eliminated from the active list of lesser-used species contained in Appendix II.B, and consequently only those species with A - good and B - medium log form are included in the list. Table 12 reveals that the percentages of good log form (A) change drastically in the low and medium density category from 72 per cent to 49 per cent, and in the upper and high density from 67 per cent to 50 per cent. It is thus obvious that LOGF

- characteristics play a decisive role at present in the market acceptance of tropical woods. This fact is probably related to the higher requirements of the export trade, as for domestic industrial use and processing log form and size requirements are generally less stringent.

Another interesting feature emerges from Table 12 in that the total number of species contained in the upper and high density group with 91 and 130 species is considerably larger than the species in the low and medium density group which are normally finding better market acceptance (see Chapter 4). The above 211 lesser-used species fall under the following density groups:

L - 33 M - 48 U - 49 H - 81

It follows that any promotional effort in favour of lesser-used species must aim at overcoming the technical problems which are related to using heavier woods.

In this context, and in addition to what has been mentioned above on the preparation and conduct of promotional efforts it is emphasized again that use properties of the respective species need to be studied in depth before starting action. It is not the purpose of this study to provide detailed guidelines for the promotion of lesserused species. However, it is obvious that the study itself provides a useful basis for planning action in this field which would suit individual conditions.

The data on use properties of lesser-used species as can be seen from Appendix II, pages 5 to 9, are not always complete. In many cases information even of a purely empirical nature is not available, and quite often property tests have not been carried out. On the other hand, generally speaking, ample results from research and testing work have been widely published in many languages, not only for commercial woods but also for many lesser-used species. One of the purposes of the present study is to provide, through Appendix II, indications on which species require further investigations and which gaps need to be filled. An analysis of the 263 lesser-used wood species revealed the lack of use property information, as follows:

Density 52 wood species
Workability 98 " "
Shrinkage 120 "
Finishing 141 "
Strength 136 "
Durability 93 "
Log form 76 "

Finishing - 54 per cent, strength - 52 per cent, and shrinkage - 46 per cent, show the greatest lack of information followed by workability (37 per cent), durability (35 per cent), log form (23 per cent) and density (20 per cent). In this context it should also be noted that 41 lesser-used wood species, or 16 per cent, have not yet been botanically specified. (See Appendix I, e.g. Ref. Nos. 6,27,31,62,123 etc.)

Earlier in this chapter reference was made to the fact that it may happen that a particular species is little used in one country and fully commercialized in another. in this respect Appendices I to V allow an exact definition and it is suggested that in Tropical South American countries, those concerned with using or promoting the use of wood species, find out first in which other countries the wood species occur (Appendix I), and then look up the production and trade tables of Appendices III, IV, and V in order to find out in which order of magnitude the species is produced and marketed in other countries. Appendix II on wood properties, together with Appendix VIII on Bibliography, allow them to obtain a picture of the properties and uses of the species concerned which could be further amplified by obtaining supplementary informa-

tion from countries where the species is produced and used in commercial quantities.

The FAO Committee on Forest Development in the Tropics, at its Third Session, agreed that the experience gained in establishing or improving classification by wood properties and in marketing systems could be expected to complement each other and be used in the development of a market strategy for the promotion of lesser-used species. Two major complementary lines of action emerge. One centres on establishing common uses for utility timbers with similar properties, the other on optimizing the values of wood species with assumed higher quality potential. In order to support action at the national and international level the Committee recommended that "FAO, in conjunction with IUFRO, and in collaboration with other specialized institutions should establish internationally comparable standards for the use properties of lesser-used species".

The first step in this direction has already been made and consists of the establishment of active lists on use properties of A. Commercial, and B. Lesser-used species, as contained in Appendix II. The A-B-C classification system used therein represents a first approach to the problem of establishing comparability between the various items. It fulfills this purpose within the framework and objectives of the present study. Further steps in pursuing the above recommendation are based on the "Checklist on Properties and Characteristics for the Evaluation of Lesser-used Wood Species", contained in Appendix VII of the present study.

#### 6. Possibilities for expanding the marketable wood base

The present study has so far been essentially geared towards analysing and evaluating use property characteristics and market acceptance of commercial and lesser-used wood species. The results allow us to draw conclusions and to bring into focus possibilities for the expanded marketing and use of South American tropical wood and wood products.

Before doing so it seems appropriate to review briefly the main features of resource potential and market prospects including actual trends in industry and trade development as they are generally known or anticipated:

- (a) medium and long-term demand for tropical forest products is expected to expand further, both overseas and locally; rising domestic requirements and local processing will improve the diversification of products and widen the scope of wood utilization;
- (b) resources of commercial woods are dwindling and increasing efforts are needed to introduce lesser-used wood species, and to intensify regeneration;
- (c) wood supply requirements for individual mills tend to increase; this trend is supported by the orientation towards horizontal and/or vertical integration in wood processing;
- (d) more uniform qualities and better quality control are required, particularly for serial and mass-manufacture of consumer goods such as furniture, prefab windows, wall panels; increased trade in processed products implies the harmonization of respective grading rules and standards;
- (e) improved transport economics call for larger ships and more mechanized handling, which in turn influence sizes of loads and parcels, and the kind and type of packaging, but also facilitates shipping of processed products.

The above points suggest that changes in industry and market requirements have a particularly vigorous impact on the supply pattern of tropical woods. Of course, this applies to all - not only tropical - wood supplies since requirements for quantity and quality have been changing and are also expected to change in future. But there is also the fact that forests are a renewable resource and changes in wood requirements are increasingly recognized as being a principal parameter for decision-making in tropical forest management.

The following two tables, 13 and 14, throw into relief recent utilization patterns for South American tropical wood. Table 13 assesses the quantities and percentages of wood processed locally and overseas into sawnwood, veneer and plywood as follows:

Table 13. PROCESSING OF SAW- AND VENEER LUGS REMOVED FROM SOUTH AMERICAN
TROPICAL FORESTS (estimate based on 1971/73 production data, roundwood equivalents)

| Demostic accounting                    | Sawnwood<br>1000 m3 % | Veneer<br>1000 m3 % | Plywood<br>1000 m3 % | Total<br>1000 m3 % |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Domestic processing: Local consumption | 4 050 59              | 4                   | 400 6                | 4 454 65           |
| Exports                                | 1 704 25              | 92 1                | 132 2                | 1 928 28           |
| Processed in importing countries       | 191 3                 | 54 1                | 222 3                | 467 7              |
| Total                                  | 5 945 87              | 150 2               | 754 11               | 6 849 100          |

Table 13 indicates that most of the saw- and veneer log production is processed into sawnwood (87 per cent), followed by plywood (11 per cent) and veneer (2 per cent). Due to the structure and state of the forest products industries in Tropical South America a substantial portion of sawnwood was processed in rather small sawmills - daily production below 50 m3 - and consumed locally. Only relatively few mills in the countries of origin are fairly large, i.e. with a daily production above 100 m3. These larger mills cover almost all of the exports of processed products.

A relatively large portion of the 1971/73 saw- and veneer log production was processed locally - 93 per cent, and only 7 per cent, or one-fifth of the total exports in roundwood equivalents was processed in importing countries.

Table 14. MAJOR USES OF SAW- AND VENEER LOGS REMOVED FROM SOUTH AMERICAN TROPICAL FORESTS (estimate based on 1971/73 production data - Appendix III)

| Products  | Uses  | Wood value classification average | Roundwood<br>equivalents<br>in per cent |
|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Sawnwood: | General construction including windows etc.<br>Fine joinery, including mouldings etc.<br>Specific utility internal/external | 1/2<br>1/2<br>1                   | 51<br>21<br>15 (87)                     |
| Veneer:   | Utility Decorative  | 1/2<br>2/3                        | ·· 2 1/                                 |
| Plywood:  | Internal<br>External  | 1/2<br>1/2                        | 11<br><u>1</u> /                        |
|           |   |                                   | 100                                     |

# 1/ Production below 1 per cent

Table 14 shows that the bulk of the production (51 per cent) is used for general and building construction purposes, and 21 per cent in joinery, furniture etc. Utility and decorative veneer production is at rather low levels, and plywood is so far almost exclusively produced in internal grades.

Recent investigations in the Amazone basin revealed that the average number of wood species processed in sawmills is surprisingly low. Some sawmills have specialized in one species, and the number of sawmills which use up to 25 species is small. About 75 per cent of the sawmills reported that they are still sawing the same species as three years ago, 12 per cent are using more species, and the rest reported changes in the species mix. Species selection is generally based on three criteria, i.e. those species which (a) are considered easy to sell, (b) are requested by customers, and (c) are readily available. On the other hand it should be noted that the species composition may change from mill to mill, with the result that the total number of species used in the wider Amazone basin has reached at least 210 wood species as counted in Appendices I and II.

Industrial investors in the wider Amazone basin - in view of the foregoing - are faced with a widely varying pattern of mixed species distribution, which may change in each individual locality. On the other hand, with regard to use properties of these species, there is - generally speaking - a high degree of flexibility in the use of most wood species, and lists indicating possible uses for individual wood species could be endlessly repetitive, particularly for those with good average properties.

If a wood species is marketed at elevated or premium prices it is normally because of good average properties and at least one additional outstanding feature, often related to the decorative aspects. Also other characteristics such as a combination of

good strength and durability properties, e.g. greenheart, find their appreciation on the market. There are of course many examples for the excellent performance of individual tropical wood species in specific end-uses, which cannot be met by conifers and hardwoods from the temperate zone because there are no species with equivalent properties. On the other hand, examples have been reported where wood values because of ignorance or negligence did not materialize, e.g. the use of fine joinery timbers for railway sleepers, but also cases are known where quality and wood value differences are much narrower, as for instance when peeler logs were used as construction timber.

Every reason and world-wide experience speak for continuing with marketing practices which optimize wood values. On the other hand, the rising demand for utility timbers, not only in domestic but also increasingly on overseas markets, requires a different approach in promoting tropical timbers, as:

- it is unthinkable for technical and economic reasons that a large number of wood species could be handled individually in the various stages of harvesting, processing and trade;
- major uses for utility timbers and their technical requirements can be identified and specified relatively easily.

It follows - and this was emphasized by the Committee on Forest Development in the Tropics - that more attention must be given to the grouping of wood species and to the establishment of common use-property oriented criteria for grouping. The success or failure of grouping wood species for promotional purposes largely depends on the degree of similarity in use properties. If properties are identical, different species could be marketed together, perhaps even for highly sophisticated uses. However, a few deviations from average properties for example in colour or surface finishing, may cause severe disturbances in the chain linking producers, traders and users. Larger differences seriously and adversely affect prices and often result in breaking up the grouping, with the consequence that those species with deviating or varying properties have to be singled out. To some extent utility grades and similar assortments might tolerate deviations from a given average quality, but at the expense of price. There is no doubt that grouping of wood species has been commercially very successful although this success has so far been restricted to only one of the major producing regions of tropical wood, namely Southeast Asia. In this region the bulk of the commercial timbers is traded in a few major groups, the most important of which belong to the Dipterocarp family.

Efforts aimed at expanding the marketable wood base, in addition to the above two possibilities of (i) optimizing values of individual species, and (ii) grouping of wood species, need to take into account (iii) the promotion of mixed tropical hardwoods for integrated industrial use, which implies that combined action with (i) and (ii) is possible and often necessary. The need for promoting integrated industrial usage is related to the fact that certain tropical wood species will also in future not, or only insufficiently, be used in their solid form, i.e. for sawnwood, veneer and/or plywood. However, prospects are becoming increasingly favourable for using such species in their disintegrated form as chips and fibres and it must be expected that in future board and/or pulp factories will compete in individual localities with sawmills, veneer and plywood mills for utility and low-grade wood materials. In certain areas in Southeast Asia developments are very close to such a situation already.

Knowledge of the use and marketing of wood species is an essential basis for the various planning and management activities in the tropical forestry and forest industries sector. In this respect investment atudies usually centre their interest on the following points:

(a) For resource surveys and industrial identification and pre-feasibility studies in specific tropical forest areas the need arises to provide a use property screening pattern for the evaluation of unknown or incompletely known wood

species. At this stage basic requirements are that the testing pattern should be relatively simple and the number of tests should be reduced to a few essential ones. Already known results of tests and research on individual species properties need to be available at this stage only in a summary fashion for the assessment of the commercial potential of the resource, and to define the kind and depth of further technical investigations.

(b) For industrial feasibility studies and the subsequent industrial management phase specific technical as well as resource and market information is essential for deciding on the product mix to be manufactured and marketed. Experience with and documentation on the properties of already commercialized species is normally plentiful and efforts need to centre on the lesser-used species. On the other hand even many of the commercial species are frequently not, or only insufficiently, known in neighbouring countries, and there is need for exchanging experience and knowledge between foresters, researchers and industries and marketing specialists.

The above considerations on forest industries development in the tropics reveal the complexity of the various issues involved. Veneer, plywood and sawmills which would exclusively produce for export will face the rather rigid framework of species and qualities which is explained in Chapter 4. As in the importing countries, also mills to be established in tropical countries will have to find - within the raw material resources available - an economically viable and technically appropriate proportion of various wood species and qualities as a basis for selecting the product mix to be manufactured. Since tropical wood resources are varying greatly in their composition (Chapter 2) it is unlikely that experience gained, say in Europe, with regard to modern, integrated mills, can be easily and readily transferred to tropical countries. The very fact that these mills are located in a different environment implies many differences with regard to their planning and management. Indeed there is no unique formula which can be applied and all factors underlying the planning and fugure management of an industrial project need to be studied in each particular case.

The choice of the product mix - in addition to the above resource related considerations - is also the result of market studies on both local and export markets. In view of the fact that wood production in the countries of the wider Amazone basis compared with other major tropical forest regions is small and mainly relies on domestic outlets, the promotion of wood products exports deserves particular attention. There is also the fact that domestic markets so far absorb mainly utility grade sawnwood which suggests that special efforts need to be made to diversify. Otherwise industrial developments, particularly those based on mixed tropical hardwoods cannot reap the advantages of different and possibly integrated industrial operations through which it would be possible to use a wider range of wood species, and also to use wood, including residues, more efficiently.

Wood preservation is an excellent means to widen the range of utility timbers to be used in building and construction, not to speak of the many specialty uses such as fencing, poles, posts and railway sleepers. Even the commercial timbers of the low density category (Table 8) show a very high percentage of non-durable species, and the lower qualities, often considered of little value, might well be used after treatment for a variety of purposes in the construction field. In the initial stages the amount of technical knowledge and experience required to establish the necessary routine in treating and marketing treated timber should not be under-estimated. Wood preservation should be part of the overall concept for forest industry planning in tropical forest countries and receive appropriate technical support by timber research and development institutions.

Similar support is also required for wood seasoning which has several rather significant implications on timber marketing. Firstly, the reduction of moisture content brings about a considerable reduction in weight - affecting freight costs favourably. Secondly, moisture contents below the fibre saturation point, or more specifically below 20 per cent, act as a protection against attack by fungi. Thirdly, draing sawn-

wood to the moisture content requirements of the consumer - and maintaining it during transport - stabilizes dimensions, avoids possible degrade and thus in particular facilitates shipment of processed products.

All the above advantages are already taken into account in plywood marketing since veneer drying has become an essential part of the production process. Some of the utility veneer peeling mills established in the middle of tropical forest resources do not use drying facilities. At this stage it is difficult to foresee whether the export of "green" veneer will remain acceptable, both technically and economically, to producers and consumers of veneers. Even today the marketing of green veneer is not commonly practised, particularly as far as decorative veneers are concerned.

Although the bulk of the world's sawnwood trade is still marketed "ehipping-dry" which implies air-seasoning before shipment, there is a clear trend towards kiln drying. Except for the typical utility and common construction timbers, this trend is expected to develop further, because of the obvious advantages enumerated above. South America's tropical sawnwood exports consist mainly of wood species and qualities suitable for furniture making, window manufacture and other specific uses, which require low wood moisture contents. Considering these end-use requirements in connection with the second and third points above hints at possibilities for expanding processed wood products trade.

However, changing from one product to marketing another more processed one, inevitably implies different marketing practices and often other marketing channels. The problem really is how the semi-processed product can be more readily integrated into the respective stages of the customer's production lines, or the finished one into final application. Since tropical forest products normally have to be transported over long distances specific problems arise because several months of transport between producer and consumer are involved. The timing of delivery needs special attention but generally problems prevail which are related to product specification and standardization, dimensional accuracy, tolerances and quality control and to the type and quality of packaging. While in the field of common sawnwood trade, the matter of grading and specification has so far been taken care of by a few more or less similar grading rules. international rules and practices for sawnwood products are virtually not established. Experience obtained from the still rather limited international trade suggests that practices would have to be much more exacting, particularly as far as international rules or standards are concerned. As a first step it appears appropriate to establish a list of products which would be suitable for international standardization as opposed to those products which also in future would have to be individually specified at the time of ordering because of frequently changing dimensional and/or quality requirements, and perhaps because quantities are too small. Any further consideration of this matter needs to be made within the framework of individual market studies, with the objective of providing the parties involved with information on the feasibility of expanding trade in processed products.

As to shipping processed products air-tight wrapping of kiln-dried timber is essential and should be practiced whenever possible. Transport in containers offers additional advantages. Apart from the viewpoint of economic handling, it provides invulnerable packaging, protection against sea water and rain, and this helps maintaining the predetermined moisture content and dimensional stability which are an assential part of contracted product quality and a precondition for ready employment of products by consumers. While these technical advantages need to be kept in mind for possible application, the lack of infrastructure and of other factors supporting the use of containers, often precludes their immediate introduction in many developing countries. In each case particular investigations are needed on how to optimize the techno-economic complex involved. Finally, more experience is needed on how to avoid the cold wall phenomenon which occurs in individual containers during transport and storage under tropical sun.

A significant conclusion may be drawn from Tables 8,9, 13 and 14 above. Low and medium density species make up for 67 per cent of the total saw- and veneer log pro-

duction in South America, and the majority of these timbers are used as sawnwood for building and structural purposes. On the other hand, from the analysis of wood species made in chapter 4 and from inventory work so far carried out it may be assumed that the average density of wood species in South American tropical moist forests is substantially higher than in temperate forests, where conifers are prevailing. It is obvious that the tropical forests lack the content of lower density species which would be needed to supplement the demand for utility and peeling timbers. Therefore attention should be given to species within this range of density in planning the regeneration of forest resources and when evaluating the use potential of lesser-used wood species.

Grading rules play a central role in product and market development. The fact that the average density of wood in tropical forests is substantially higher than in temperate forests, implies that increased efforts should be made to develop new or to adapt existing techniques allowing for the use of higher density broadleaved timbers in applications which have so far been traditionally met by coniferous timbers. The Committee on Forest Development in the Tropics at its 4th Session emphasized that increasing attention be given to structural uses for tropical timber, particularly in view of the direct impact this could have on improving socio-economic conditions in the developing countries. Efforts need to be increased to introduce grading rules and standards which can meet satisfactorily domestic needs. They should be developed in close relation with other initiatives on a regional and international level, with the objective of harmonizing efforts as much as possible. In this context it was suggested that the Malaysian Grading Rules might be used as an example. Particular attention should be paid to the training of graders and to the establishment of grading control systems.

In conclusion, there are many distinct possibilities for expanding the marketable wood base in South American tropical moist forests. They need to be defined for each particular forest area selected for development, since local resource conditions and domestic market requirements as well as possibilities for export trade may vary considerably. Each case needs to be studied in the light of rather complex implications aimed at clarifying the feasibility of developing industries in the light of the resources on which they will be based. The efforts directed towards establishing local processing industries need to be supplemented by market and product promotion efforts. There is an increasing awareness for this need. Five Latin American countries, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia as members of the Andean Pact Commission are combining in a major effort to make more effective use in the local construction industry of the vast resources of the tropical rain forests in the Andes region. The cooperative research includes investigating the technical properties of about 100 wood species. This effort is part of a regional strategy for the building up of a science and technology programme that would stimulate economic and social development.

| OCCUBRING AND DISCONDANTION OF SOUTH ARRICAN TROPICAL MCC. | H THERICAN TR | S COOM TWOIGS | SPECIES - A SON | CONCEPCIAL SPECIES |                 |          |                                 |        | AFFERT': F4     |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| REP. No. SCIENTIFIC HAME                                   | PALCIT        | PAKCIT ERADIL | BCLIFIA         | PERU               | <b>BCC</b> 4DOR | 20100014 | BCCADOR SOLOMBIA WEEKURLA VYANA | 17.134 | STEENAM : ANA P |

|             | を関する (10m)を開発して、「お、病の   | 4.01%          | 1.51.00  |               | 1018                                    | a Section  | 200 OWER 1.4                                   | 4 - 2112 - A                   | 1416                                    | 11 11 . a b       | . 4.4                                   |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
|             | TOTAL TOTAL CONTROL     |                |  | :             |   |  | 100000   |                                |   |                   |   |
| ~           | Agonandra brasiliensis  | ol non.        | FAU MARFIN   |               | Saimancillo                             |  | Carenctio                                      | Acrituno                       |   |                   |   |
| ~           | Alexa grandiflora       | Legna. P.      | Melancierara   |               |   |  |  |                                |   |                   |   |
| ~           | Alexa imperatricia      | Lega. P.       |  |               |   |  |  | Leobe de nochinomilià          | • : 47 : 7:                             | AT DOES I.B.      | 248 O + OF DECE                         |
| •           | Alexa leiopetala        | L. C. P.       |  |               |   |  |  |                                | da i de l                               | Aronnata          |   |
| 'n          | Alexa wachenbelmii      | Legius P.      |  |               | •                                       |  |  |                                | 44.14.                                  | Aroemata          |   |
| ø           | Amburana ap.            | Legia. F.      | Amburene l.   Boble 14:  | 14:           | ISEPIECO (2)                            |  |  |                                |   |                   |   |
| <b>-</b> 1  | Amburens cearensis      | Legua. P.      |  | 200           | (2) -00fld8(                            |  |  |                                |   |                   |   |
| æ c         | Angourchum exocleum     | Angos.         | Caje masu (5)  |               | C Paku                                  | Caragoli'' 2)  | Caracol1" 2                                    |                                |   |                   | 1 |
| , <u>c</u>  | And I'm Fetters         | 1.000          | CONTROL BERRETON CORD   12   | 7             | Moens puchtrif                          | suchtrif Siliens maneutte  |  | Laurel Garucking               |   |                   |   |
| 3 :         | Anthe ownitfolts        | Leura.         |  |               | Modern Production                       | 1. The second of |  |                                | SILVERBALLI                             |                   |   |
| ::          | Anethe son.             | 71116.         | Pacote (5)   |               | Magutages (2)                           | Incohectable 22  | PRINKBEG-13)                                   |                                | Dure                                    | Lore 15t          |   |
| 1           | Apelba sapers           | 71116.         |  |               | Mequiesps (2)                           | Peine de monot 2   |  |                                |   |                   |   |
| 7           | Apelba tibourbou        | T1118.         | Pacote   |               | •                                       |  |  | Catera de mono                 |   |                   |   |
| ?           | Aspidosperms album      | Apocy.         | ARABACAMGA   |               |   |  |  | Mieliana nagro                 | Shibadan                                | hromants Rops     | T. STOROUR BIGH                         |
| 91          | Aspidesperms desmanthus | Apocy.         | ARABACANGA*(5) Gevetillo   | 11110         |   |  | Copachi (2)                                    |                                | Skipadas                                |                   |   |
| Ξ:          | Aspidosperma dugandii   | Apoey.         | Carepaneube(5)   |               |   |  | 2 10 11 11 17 2                                |                                | Fadda e sood                            | Parelrout 14      | 2018 page 28                            |
| 8           | Aspidosperma excelsum   | Apocy.         |  |               | dultio bordom(2                         | ·~   |  | Canjillon nagro razdie wood: Z | FEECT #000: 2                           | rarelmout (14)    | Bois pagais                             |
| <u> </u>    | Aspldosperma nitidum    | Pocy.          | Christon<br>December (6)   |               |   |  | CARRETT (3)                                    |                                | Paddie woodse                           | rare.nout (14)    | pers pagars . z                         |
| R a         | Aspldosperms polymeuron | 4500A          | •  | 4000          | Bolesmen 1 26                           |  | S  |                                |   |                   | Seture rubane                           |
| 3 6         | Present my among to     | Torse.         |  | ALBergre Back | in a sin be so o                        | 0.000  | Under Oil                                      | 7 010000                       | Because                                 | Enchance          | Date grape                              |
| 3 6         | •                       | 3 10 1         | 4  | Almendro . 2. | Cantain                                 |  | * Orbida                                       | 7071.77                        | T. T. T.                                | 0                 |   |
| 3 7         |                         | i de de        |  |               | Butmbs                                  |  | Cothendro 5                                    | SAL. I SALITERIA               | •                                       |                   |   |
| S Y         |                         | 1              | PARICABANA( H)   |               |   |  |  | Licerroom                      | A CAM                                   |                   |   |
| Ç %         |                         | A STATE OF     | SUCUPIBA MATA  |               |   |  |  |                                |   |                   |   |
| 75          |                         | Korec.         | Caucho* (4) Murur  | •             | Palo sangre                             |  | Juaymaro", 21                                  | CHAP : **                      |   |                   |   |
| , <b>e</b>  |                         | Morac.         | Musratings (2)   |               |   | 11110  |  | 3846 Jee; 21                   |   |                   |   |
| 8           |                         | Morac.         |  |               | COMBONT. (5)                            |  |  |                                |   |                   |   |
| <b>,</b> 5  |                         | Korac.         | Assped Doe 131   |               |   | EG [77]  | S4.75 2:                                       | SLTDE (T)                      |   |                   |   |
| =           |                         | Gutti.         |  | Palo Meria    | Lugarto ompi                            |  | Mar 10. (6)                                    |                                |   |                   |   |
| . 2         |                         | Sutti.         | JACARETBA(4) Bale  | Balsameria    | Alfaro"(3)                              | Bella Harte  | Mar 10 6 5                                     | Palo Maria 4                   | Fild mintent dirogralift                | . 2 0@ ral 11 t   | Edeba 1                                 |
| 13          |                         | Sutti.         |  |               |   | Belln Beria"   | Mar 10   |                                |   |                   |   |
| ×           |                         | Sutti.         | JACARKUBA.   |               |   |  | Lario  |                                | Fursbare 5                              | *cerm. 5' }       |   |
| 3           |                         | Anace.         | Crey   |               |   | <b>8</b> • jo  |  |                                |   |                   |   |
| 9           |                         | Melit.         | ANDIRCHA(4)  |               | AUDIROBA                                | Tangeres: 2:   | Guino Tangere                                  | y Carmys                       | rabacc ! .                              | D'4 - B18.        | carapa!                                 |
| 5           |                         | Me. 1 a        | ANDIROBA   |               |   |  |  |                                | Creteood .                              | FEDE              | 46454                                   |
| 38          |                         | Lecyt          | - equities   |               |   |  | ABAS COM C. 7 .                                | Bacu 121                       |   |                   |   |
| £:          |                         | 0 <b>f</b> 1 0 |  |               | 107                                     |  |  |                                |   |                   |   |
| €:          |                         | 201            | Transfer of the second   |               | Almondro ) 2(                           |  |  | 1 n 1 n                        |   |                   |   |
| 4 4         | Carpocar villosus       | 51.00          | The second secon |               | (C) williams                            |  | WASA PIEDSA                                    | Exmones in the                 |   | castard kopi (.). | •                                       |
| 7           |                         |                |  |               |   |  | Sand Stanco                                    |                                |   |                   |   |
| 7 6         |                         | Flaco.         |  |               |   |  | VARA P. SOFA.                                  |                                |   |                   |   |
| 4           |                         | Bomba          |  |               |   |  |  | Dare Bar.                      | SAK MALLITON S                          |                   |   |
| 46          |                         | Foshs.         |  |               |   |  |  |                                | ·                                       |                   |   |
| <u>~</u> (  |                         | Ke 119.        | order of the second  | ä             | 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000 |  |  |                                | *************************************** |                   | . adrate                                |
| <b>4</b>    |                         |                |  | _             | , and                                   | . 2  |  |                                |   |                   |   |
| <b>\$</b> 9 | Codrell rooms:          |                | Sadrorena*( 4.   |               | (2) *** J.i. I.a :?                     |  | 4.4.4.4  |                                |   |                   |   |
| K 17        |                         | Bombs.         |  | CE: BA( 2:    | Suisb.                                  | CETBA  | - C - WE - E - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - | £134                           | 4444                                    | tankantr          | . P . LONG TO TO LA                     |
| 5.          |                         | 3              |  |               |   | 34.00  |  |                                |   |                   |   |
|             |                         | Morne.         |  | o smer!]]o.   | linelin caspif                          | Palo amerillo, 2 Insira caspif 3 Mors; fina . 2  | Linde 1 4                                      | Morel 4                        | Fustio                                  |                   |   |
| . 2         |                         | Bomba.         | Parriguda(2) Tobi  | Toborache     | **VEnda?                                |  |  |                                |   |                   |   |
| \$\`\       |                         | Legion C       | COPALBA  |               | COB118400                               |  | ,  | * ***                          |   |                   |   |
| ۶.          | Copmiters sultilizes    |                | (ACT) - TOTALO   |               | COPAIBA                                 |  | C 1 #8 # 40 0                                  |                                |   |                   |   |
| 7. 9        |                         |                | CCPAIBA  |               | CCPA1BA.                                |  |  |                                |   |                   |   |
| ř           |                         | Borne.         | Louro Emerillo Alo   | 074           | Ajo . 10 ( 3)                           | LAUSEL . F.  | or states.                                     | Pard: 1.000 5                  | Salwertm.11                             |                   |   |
| 3           |                         | Borne          | PREIDL PERMALEUR   | ,             | Tabusapa                                |  |  |                                |   |                   |   |
| 1           |                         |                |  |               |   |  |  |                                |   |                   |   |

Bote: For explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI.

| RBF. No.       | REF. No. SCIENTIFIC WANS     | FAMOLT     | BB4.7.1.   | AIT:TIA       | 0. <b>014</b>                         | SCUATKE          | CULOMPIA                                 | PERSONA             | GUTAVA                    | S.T. INAM                   | GULANA P.             |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 19             | Comma sacrocerna             | Appea      | Serve erender  |               | (a) tasso east (a)                    |                  | PEPILLIC INDORO-                         | Justmare mecha      | Pukeballs 4               | Dorm111 , .                 | 21 847 03             |
| 3              | Croton app.                  | Bupho.     | Sangree de drag  |               | lurac-eipranat idamere de             | demers de drage  |  | Sangre de drago     |                           |                             |                       |
| 5              | Decryodes colombiana         | Bures.     |  |               |                                       | į                |  |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| <b>.</b>       | Decreption occidentalia      | Forter.    |  |               |                                       |                  |  |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 99             | Dialyanthera gordoniasfolia  | Wrie.      |  |               |                                       | COLINGABIN• (2)  |  |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 6              | Dislyanthers gracilipes      | Mris.      |  |               | 3                                     | CULMIQANIS . (2) |  |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 200            | Districts otobs              | MT18.      | (0) 400 (900)  |               | Secto (2)                             | COTROTBE-4(5)    | CUANGARK 3)                              | Grobe (3)           |                           | RACLES OFFICERS             | 1 4 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 4 1 |
| 92             | Didysopana genetotani        |            | ( > COLOROROR  | Guiterrero    | Sancha uve (2)                        |                  | Tarumero(2)                              | Sur aus             | [Aroboro*( ))             | MURCHUTCT (6)               | MCMCTCTCTC Sant Jan 1 |
| 1              | Dining and les               | L. E. E.   | ABGILIN PEDBA*(3)  | (3)           |                                       |                  |  |                     | Nursey (3)                | ,                           |                       |
| 72             | Diplotropie martius:         | Legias. P. | SUCUPIES (4)   |               | Chomtaquiero                          |                  |  |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 2              | Diplotropie purpures         | Legum, P.  | SUCUPIBA (5)   |               | 1                                     |                  |  | Congrie             | Tatabu*                   | Swarte Ambbes"              | Coeur debors          |
| <b>→</b> 1     | Dipteryz odorate             | Legie. P.  | CUMARUTE (15)  | 4             | Charapille (2)                        |                  | Camero (2)                               | Campro 1,1          | Tonke-bean( 51            | Tonke (5)                   | Jaimo (8)             |
| 2,4            | Motor Colors                 |            | SUCUPIES ASSESSED.   |               | <b>E</b> pibe                         |                  | Carito (A.                               | Curerine( 2)        | Brown up a                |                             | Acada francis;        |
| E              | Berus crandiflors            | l de la    | (2)  |               |                                       |                  |  | Usne tabaco(2)      | ALLARA**! A               | TALLABA(A)                  | Tana (A)              |
| 9              | Beerut Jensenii              | i i        | Apa (2)  |               |                                       |                  |  | Jana tehacol 2      | WALLABA.                  | TALL ABATTER                | (6)                   |
| 19             | Sperus schomburgkians        | Logue. P.  | Mutrapiranga( 1  | ( <b>7</b> 1  |                                       |                  |  | Uspe tabaco         | TALLABA (2)               | GALLABA" (15.               | (C) 100m              |
| 8              | Briess unclastus             | Fochy.     | Gneruberene  |               |                                       |                  |  | MURRILLO-           |                           |                             |                       |
| <b>1</b> 8     | Brithratyles sp.             | Sryth.     | CATAURA* (14)  | Come coquilla | Catabus (9)                           |                  | (6) 1000                                 |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 82             | Leonllonia by.               | Lece.      | Canudo de pito(2)  | 0(2)          | Chambiacoma ())                       | Chaobacosa       | FOUNDET*(3)                              | Jarillo '5.         |                           |                             |                       |
| 8              | Bobwellers sears             | Lecy t.    |  |               |                                       |                  |  |                     |                           | KAKBARKLAK*                 | Mahot rouge           |
| 3              | Lecketlers corrugate         | Lecy t.    | Mate mate  |               | Mechinengo                            |                  |  | Guacharaco ros.     | Jekaralli -ina.           |                             | Mahot rouge           |
| દ              | Lechweilers lengipes         | Lecyt.     |  |               | Mach immango                          |                  |  |                     | Makeralli tib.            |                             |                       |
| 8              | Bechweilers odors            | Lecy t.    | Mate mate (1%  | <b>∵</b>      | Mach i neengo                         | Pibuela          |  | Cooo de mano(5.     | takera111(5)              | MANBANKLAK" (14. Mahot noir | , Mahot noir          |
| 6              | Rechestiers subglanduloss    | Lecy t.    |  |               |                                       |                  |  | de jaguillo         | Kakarallı olk.            |                             |                       |
| 2              | Eucalyptus app.              | Brite.     |  |               | EXCEL! PTO                            |                  | ENCALI PTO                               |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| <b>&amp;</b> ; | Bury lophors personals       | Rutec      | PAU AMARELOS .   | 3             | •                                     | !                |  |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 8.             | Plous insipida               | Korac.     |  |               | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |                  | ATGUERON (12)                            | Higuerote           | :                         |                             |                       |
| 91             | Flour series                 | Horac.     | Causinguber 12   | _             | Zenobene ozapi                        |                  | HIGHERON 12)                             | HIGUENOM (12)       | Kumakabali 1(2)           | Donkon 11st 2               | Figurer grand bore    |
| 26             | Couple glabra                |            | CUPIUM (2)   |               | Capriderble<br>Sicion                 |                  | Seino (3)                                | congrio bianco      | Age of the state of the   | (doa                        | Couple<br>Sections    |
| 2              | Minetestation and Collection | 1000       | (a) entitles   | Lache Jacks   | Dellace oneni                         |                  | PERSONAL CONTRACTOR                      | Menolo              |                           |                             | Palate blanc          |
| 8              | Bunita beleanifera           | 9.617      | Turming(2)   |               | Quinilla.                             |                  | 0] ores                                  | 110                 | TAUROHIAC*(3)             | Basrs belletrae             |                       |
| 96             | Beniria floribunda           | 96         | UMIRIA (9)   |               | quin111a                              |                  |  |                     | Murs (6)                  | Teuroniro 197               | UMINI (15+)           |
| 5              | Lumitia produce              | Healt.     |  |               | •                                     | CHANTIL          | Chand                                    |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 86             | Bure orenitade               | Burbo.     | #32¥CD.  | Octoo**(3)    | Catabus (3)                           |                  | Cetbe amerilla                           | Jabillo 1)          | Sandbox                   | Possentrie (2)              | Sablier               |
| 66             | Transact courbaril           | Legis, C.  | Jatoba ** (15+)  | Sireri        | COURSEARIL (3)                        | Copel            | Algarrobo( 2)                            | Algerrobo"(2)       | Locust*(7:                | Hode Locue(11)              | COURBARIL 10)         |
| 8              | Truenase parvifolia          | Logue, C.  | 74.L. (3)  |               |                                       | •                |  |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 101            | Traenologius ap.             |            | THOUT IN   |               |                                       |                  |  |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 707            | Thenelobium eloelsum         | Legis.     |  |               |                                       |                  |  |                     |                           |                             |                       |
|                | Jeannaide Appelle            |            | CABORA   |               | Amobi nomes (1)                       |                  | 7, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 1 | ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) |                           | (31),41,47,40               | (4)                   |
| 50             | Justen sp.                   | Jue Je.    | ( <u>!</u>   | HOOM          | 100T                                  | Arebiaco( 5)     | Colnga.                                  | TOTAL COME ( ) /    | - n. m. m.                | 70000                       | /*/ <b>a</b> radoo    |
| 106            | Juglans neotropica           | Jugle      |  |               | HOGHT                                 |                  |  |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 101            | Liceria carella              | Leura.     |  |               |                                       |                  |  |                     | SILVAMBALLI er Kaneelbart | -Kaneelbart                 | Bote caneile          |
| 108            | Loxoptorygium sagetii        | Anne.      | •  |               |                                       |                  |  | Picaton             | HUBUBALLI.                | Stangenbout                 | Kooel pielli          |
| 38             | Mochaerius sp.               | Lagua. P.  | Aturia (1%)  | MORADILLO-(5) |                                       | Chiobe (2)       | Magra (14)                               | Cumerica (4)        |                           |                             |                       |
| 110            | Malpighia punicifolia        | Malpi.     | CONTRACT   |               |                                       |                  | Cereso (5)                               | Cereso (3)          |                           | Kersenboom                  |                       |
| 111            | Mani likara amasonios        | Sepor.     | A DATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART | (1)           | 41.144.1                              |                  |  |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 717            | Mantlement thanks            |            | 77.4024  | TAURA         | TAUL                                  |                  |  |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 711            | Misropholin williamii        | Senot.     | ABITORATA*(10)   |               |                                       |                  |  |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 115            | Hora eroeles                 | Legis, C.  |  |               |                                       |                  |  | Peto                | MORA**(2)                 | MORA (5)                    | MORA                  |
| 116            | Hora magistosperma           | Legion C.  |  |               |                                       | BATO.            | # <b>T</b> 0                             |                     |                           |                             |                       |
| 111            |                              | Legal. C.  | Paracuuba  |               |                                       | 140              | MATO.                                    | MORA                | Morabukes(2)              | Moreboekea(5)               |                       |
| 118            | Horomobea coccines           | Outti.     | Becuri brave   |               | ;                                     |                  |  |                     | MAPPINALLI*(2)            |                             |                       |
| 119            | Sectionary my.               | rent.      |  | Leurel (3)    | Locate (1)                            | LILITIO (2)      | Cenelo (3)                               | Leurel              |                           |                             |                       |
| R              | Sectandre scutifolia         | Leure.     | Homebe tains   |               | (Z) Annagamin                         | JIGOF (2)        | JIQUA (5)                                |                     |                           |                             |                       |

Beter For explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix FI.

| RIT. No. SCIENTIFIC NAME       | PANILT         | BRAZIL                                  | BOL I VI A               | PRRU              | BCD4DOP                                 | COLOMB1A    | VENEZUELA                                  | GUT ▲JI▲             | SCRIMAN                 | CUIANA F.                                    |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 21 Mactandra pisi              | Leura.         |   |                          |                   | .Tno16                                  |             |  |                      |                         |  |
|                                | Bombe.         | BALSA (3)                               | BALSA (2)                | Tope (2)          | 141.54.                                 | BALSA 14)   | Palo de lanei 4: BALSA                     | · BALSA              |                         | stattier . []                                |
| 23 Cootes app.                 | Laura.         | LOURO. (12)                             |                          | BOBLE CORRIBATION | Maderipo(2)                             | J1 prus (2) |  |                      |                         | Cedre  |
| 0000                           | Laura.         |   |                          | KOETA.            |   |             |  |                      |                         |  |
| 000                            | Leure.         | LOURG INHAMOY **                        | •                        |                   |   |             |  |                      |                         |  |
| 1000                           | Leure.         |   |                          |                   |   |             |  |                      | 1014                    |  |
| 2/ Cootes (Loserate            | . Course       | , |                          |                   |   |             |  | Perett Z             | 77.01.01.01             | Cecre noir                                   |
| 9                              | leure.         | nonte campa                             |                          |                   |   |             |  |                      | P15.                    | #1 Jan # 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Ocotos                         | Laura.         |   |                          | NO DATE           |   |             |  | kerelle              | PISI.                   | Cedre aris                                   |
| -                              | Laura.         | Itauks                                  |                          | Ispingo soens     |   |             | 115.1.16                                   | 37 EENFELDT.         | Besteroe                |  |
|                                | Leurs.         | Louro verselbo                          | •                        | lebpingo maraco   |   |             |  | Seteras              | 4454                    | Statemen france                              |
|                                | Leura.         |   |                          | Cenelo            |   |             |  | hereti.              | Piol                    | cedre gras                                   |
|                                | Morac.         | MUIHATINGA (2)                          | ===                      |                   |   |             |  |                      |                         |  |
|                                | Vr.10          | Ucudberana (3)                          |                          | L) incheme        | Shalviande                              | 12 - 238    |  | :                    |                         |  |
|                                | Apocy.         | Amapa amargoso                          | •                        |                   |   |             |  | LCO'TT.              | - Bitsay                |  |
|                                |                | FAVELKA                                 |                          |                   |   |             |  |                      |                         |  |
|                                |                | FATEIRE                                 |                          |                   |   |             |  | d A                  | 77 R##00 ¥              | ACRO. P SEL 9                                |
|                                |                | FAVELEA                                 |                          | Compa pastrace    |   | ر<br>ا      | RACATON                                    |                      |                         |  |
|                                |                | Feu roxo                                | openo.                   |                   |   | Tenanec     | Wormic 2                                   |                      | ingerpart.              | Anarante -                                   |
|                                |                | Leu rozo (Z)                            |                          |                   |   |             |  |                      |                         |  |
|                                |                |   |                          |                   |   |             | . apatere                                  | F ASSERBANT 4        |                         |  |
|                                | <b>եքա</b> .Ը. | Pau rozo*(2)                            |                          | Palo violeta 13   |   |             | <b>#</b> 1.1 <b>#</b> 10                   |                      | 4 Furperment            | AERTRI LB .                                  |
| 44 Peltogne purpures           | Legium.        | Pau rozo**(6)                           |                          |                   |   | hazareno .  | "azare"o .                                 | P - Futhanthy        | Turperter t             |  |
| 45 Peltograe venous var.denaz- | Legal.         | Pau rozo**(2)                           |                          |                   |   |             | 90 P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P   | T. A. S. P. S. A. C. | Furnancers              | Assert                                       |
|                                | Legua. M.      | ANGELIN RACADOM, 2                      | . 5                      |                   |   |             |  | DOC MANAGED          | SANTATATA               |  |
|                                | Legine.        |   |                          | Aigerrobo         |   |             | SAMA P.                                    |                      |                         |  |
|                                | M. 01.50.      | PARTCARAMAN( 2)                         |                          |                   |   |             |  |                      |                         |  |
|                                | Sutto          | Becury-acu (6)                          |                          | Materana          | Meterial                                |             |  | F. B. C. T.          | i akoe. 1               | FABC H.                                      |
|                                | Legum. P.      | MACACAUSA**                             |                          | Cumanoba          |   |             |  |                      |                         |  |
|                                | Legine. P      | MACACASBA                               |                          |                   | Caota                                   | Trebo)      | 304]€ 43                                   |                      | Foursterie              |  |
| Platymiscium trinitatie        | Legum, P.      | MACACAUBA                               |                          | Magahuba negra    |   |             |  | • 7 4 - 1            | ) cerateri              |  |
| (5) Platymisotum ules   durum  | Legue.P.       | MACACAUBA**                             |                          | Cumanasta         |   | Tretc       | α<br>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |                      | Poenatept, 4            |  |
|                                | Podoc.         | Pau de cobra                            |                          | 114BLO PUBITES    | Boner);.o                               |             |  |                      |                         |  |
| (5) Podocarpus cortaceus       | Podoc.         |   |                          |                   | 51877                                   | G # 1 * T   |  |                      |                         |  |
| 6 Podocarpus utilior           | Podoc.         |   |                          |                   |   |             |  |                      |                         |  |
| 57 Pouteria ep.                | Sapot.         | APIUFAMA*: 15+                          |                          | Puctos casps 6    | Colorate ;                              |             |  |                      |                         |  |
|                                | Sapot.         | ABIUPANA", 31                           | Madera werde             |                   | ~                                       | CB1E0       | Boure                                      | Apriloficesili       |                         |  |
| 59 Pouteria angleri            | Sapot.         | ABI URANA.                              |                          |                   |   |             |  | Pennec               | Plembou: tlacr          |  |
|                                | Sanot          | ABIUNANA                                |                          |                   |   |             |  | Assessed a           | . A                     | James & sent                                 |
|                                | Leans.C        |   | Algorrot. 110            |                   |   | Y           | - : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :    |                      |                         |  |
|                                | Burse          | Breu* 15.                               | ** [ ** ] **             | ALROSOL : 3       |   | SASAS       |  |                      |                         |  |
|                                | Burnes.        |   |                          |                   | TH. NE                                  | 1           |  |                      |                         |  |
|                                | Vochy          | MANDIOL ETHA                            |                          | Adulation         | !                                       |             | .107001.0                                  |                      |                         |  |
|                                | Vochy          | KANDI J. UEIRA-(12)                     | 12)                      | acurau            |   |             |  |                      | pronfelo". 17           | Pronfelo", 174. Gragnon for 5                |
| -                              | Vochy.         | MANDIO-UEIRA.                           |                          |                   |   |             |  |                      | .c.,                    |  |
|                                | Vochy.         | KANTO LUETRA                            |                          |                   |   |             |  |                      | AWRY                    |  |
|                                | Vochy.         | MAKDI JAUBIRA                           | 12:                      | -duaruba          |   |             |  |                      |                         |  |
|                                | Tocky.         | LANDIS UEIBA* 12                        | 12.                      | *caruba           |   |             |  |                      |                         |  |
|                                | Vocto          | MANDIO UELVA.                           |                          |                   |   |             |  |                      | Sperfe) of              | Grifffiar fut.                               |
| 1 Sacoglottie guiamensis       | hum) r         | Paruru(15)                              |                          |                   |   |             |  | 201. 402             |                         | ,  |
|                                | Stmar.         | MARUPA R.                               | ARATO                    | MAPLPA            | Cuna.                                   | MAK TPA     | Server Sames                               | J. 17 18617          | Coemarsets 13 Stmarouba | 3 Simeroubs .                                |
|                                | Stere.         |   |                          |                   | ,                                       |             |  |                      |                         |  |
|                                | Legum. P.      | ITATBARANA" 4                           |                          |                   |   |             |  | PATRIBLES            | * " 'Treenhart' '       |  |
|                                | Me 3 5 B.      | Mograde ():                             | Mare* 2                  | 15 J**AB-47       | CALPA                                   | 74 .V.      |  | Mar Gazana           |                         |  |
|                                | Jutt.          | *IMTRI                                  |                          | \$ nag            | (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) |             | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,    | Ma                   | Mater .: 6              |  |
| -                              | Blemc.         | PAC D'AMCO"                             | *1140 g'                 |                   |   | Pale de are |  |                      |                         |  |
|                                | Bleme.         |   |                          |                   |   | # 0 1 a o n | TI ALA" E.                                 |                      |                         |  |
| 179 Tachirelia paniculata      | Legies.        | TACHI PRETOFIA                          | _                        | 30th 1.8500 2     |   |             |  |                      | 1000                    | 1 8 9 1 4 UK                                 |
|                                |                |   | The second second second |                   |   |             |  |                      |                         | 1  |

Lote: For explaintions of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI

|  | BEP. SO. SCIENTIFIC NAME PARIL BOLIVIA PERL | BEF. Bo, SCIENTIFIC HAMB  | PARTLY    | BBA211         | MIVILOR       | PERI               | водуалов          | COLOMBIA       | VEFELURA        | SUTANA      | U SINAM                    | i Addi.,       |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Transmiss and comb.   Comp.    | 181   | •                         | Combr.    | Pau sulato bre | •ncbo         | Roble searillor    | Boble*            | GUATABORE(2)   | Guacharaco( ;)  | Fuked) - 3  |                            |                |
| Perinalis tanibons   Comb.   TANIBOUCA(5)   Boble manilions     Perinalis tanibons   Comb.   TANIBOUCA(5)     Perinalis tanibons   Comb.   TANIBOUCA(5)     Perinalis tanibons   Perinalis tanibons   Perinalis tanibons     Perinalis tanibons   Perina   Perina     Perinalis tanibons   Perinalis tanibons     Perinalis tanibons     | 182   | •                         | Combr.    |                |               | Sache chamine (    | 2 <b>0</b> 0016   |                | GUATABO (6)     |             |                            |                |
| Pottageatria baramonia   Combr.   Botta mantillode     Pottageatria baramonia   Burse.     Pottageatria baramonia   Polg.     Pottageatria baramonia   Polg.     Pottageatria guagamilent   Polg.     Pottageatria   Pottageatria   Pottageatria      | .8  | Terminalia tanibouca      | Combr.    | TANIBOUCA*(5)  |               |                    |                   |                |                 |             |                            |                |
| Tottogatite hosteannii Burse.  Purstagatiis panadoniis Burse.  Purstagatiis purstagata peciose Lagua.P. Parrilla Amadouse Parrilla | 20.   | Terminalia terapotensis   | Combr.    |                |               | Roble sasrillo     |                   |                |                 |             |                            |                |
| Tringarie paraments  Burse.  Frintinckis laurancest  Burse.  Frintinckis laurancest  Frintinckis laura | Ē   | Tetragastrie hostagnii    | Burse.    |                |               |                    |                   |                |                 |             | SAL!•                      |                |
| Trigitatickia languagest   Durse.   Copil.* ()   | <u>.</u>                                    | Tetragastrie panaments    | Burne.    |                |               |                    |                   |                | Arsebo          | Henevatall: | 177                        |                |
| Table   Folge   Folge   Folge   Folge   Folge   Folge   Folge   Facility      | 181   | Trattinickia laurancei    | Burse.    |                |               | COPAL® (3)         |                   |                |                 |             |                            |                |
| Patairose sp.   Patairose sp   | 28  | Triplants guay aquilenets | Pelyg.    |                |               | PERSONALISANCE SEC | PER HAMSANCHEZ ** | (6)            |                 |             |                            |                |
| This control of the   | <u>\$</u>                                   | Vataires sp.              | Logue. P. | AUGELIN AMARGU | USO.          |                    |                   | Mequi          |                 |             |                            |                |
|  | 8   | Vataireopsis apecioss     | Legum. P. | FAVBIRA.       |               |                    |                   | •              |                 |             |                            |                |
| Virola sp.   Vir   | 191   | Viburnum ep.              | Capri.    |                |               |                    |                   | CHUCUACA*(2)   |                 |             |                            |                |
|  | 192   | Wirola sp.                | tyrie.    | VIROLA** 3     | Sangre de to: | ro*Cumm1m          | Dencel (2)        | VIROLA** (4)   |                 |             |                            | Yey sendou     |
|  | 193   | Virola dixonii            | Pyrie.    |                |               |                    | Chal'viando"      | Chal's ande    |                 |             |                            | 1              |
| Variation   Vari   | 194   | Virola kuchakana          | Wrie.     |                |               | Cumula campari     |                   |                |                 |             |                            |                |
|  | 195   | Virola melinonii          | Kyrie.    |                |               |                    |                   |                |                 | Del!1.      | · 5                        |                |
| Variation   Vari   | 196   | Virola sebifera           | Myrie.    | ( ) manne:     |               |                    | Chelviande(2)     | Sangre de toro | Sangrino( 4)    | Dallı*      | 35 COBP (2)                | Tayendou       |
|  | 197   | Virola surinemensis       | Ky 118.   | 614.77, 113    |               | Cummale (4.        | Chalviands(2)     | ,              | Cue 30 1 3)     | De 111" 1   | Dat seres; .               | * Byamadou (5) |
| Totals baccifere   | 198   | Virola venosa             | Arrie.    | VIROLA®®(9)    |               |                    |                   |                | •               |             |                            |                |
| Vockyai densifora Vocky, ULARUBA** (2) Laguno (2) Dormilon (3) Saladillo Vockyai densifora Vocky, ULARUBA** (2) Laguno (2) Laguno (3) Saladillo Vockyai densifora Vocky, ULARUBA** (2) Chimbuya Vockyai murinamensia Vocky, ULARUBA** (3) Cohyai murinamensia Vocky, ULARUBA** (4) Vockyai murinamensia Vocky, ULARUBA** (4) Vockyai murinamensia Vocky, ULARUBA** (4) Vockyai viminafolia Vocky, ULARUBA** (5) Vockyai viminafolia (5) Vocky, ULARUBA** (5) Vocky, ULARUBA** (5) Vockyai viminafolia (5) Vocky, ULARUBA** (5) Vockyai viminafolia (5) Vocky, ULARUBA** (5) Vockyai viminafolia (5) | 199   | Vienta baccifora          | Gut ta.   |                |               |                    | BANDRE DE CALLIN  |                |                 |             |                            |                |
| Tockysis derrugines         Tocky         Cullibre           Tockysis forrugines         Vocky         Culdibre           Tockysis derrugines         Vocky         Culsings         Vocky         Tintin           Tockysis maxima         Vocky         ULARIBASe         Chilu siss (2)         Chimbuys         Tintin           Tockysis maxima         Vocky         ULARIBASe         Chimbuys         Tintin           Tockysis testraphila         Vocky         ULARIBASe         Chimbuys         Lorjens           Tockysis testraphila         Vocky         ULARIBASe         Chimbuys         Lorjens           Tockysis testraphila         Yocky         ULARIBASe         Lorjens         Lorjens           Tockysis tocentoss         Yocky         ULARIBASe         Lorjens         Lorjens           Tocky         ULARIBAS         Buscapu         Lorjens           Tocky </th <th>8</th> <th>Fochyela app.</th> <td>Vochy.</td> <td>TOWNERS PARTY</td> <td>~</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>kouel1* (2)</td>  | 8   | Fochyela app.             | Vochy.    | TOWNERS PARTY  | ~             |                    |                   |                |                 |             |                            | kouel1* (2)    |
|  | É   | Vochysia densiflora       | Fooky.    | CULRUBA.       |               |                    |                   |                |                 |             | Appel-kears                | ALJ811* (2)    |
|  | ž   | Vochyela ferruginea       | Tochy.    | JULRUBA.       |               | Quilliu-eiee (2)   | Lagrano (2)       | Dormilon (3)   | Seledillo       |             | Pearl                      |                |
| Tochysis maxima         Tocky.         UnARUBA**         Come namille           Tochysis ustransens         Tocky.         QLARUBA**         Lorjena           Tochysis tomentos         Tocky.         QLARUBA**         Lorjena           Tochysis tomentos         Tocky.         QLARUBA**         Lorjena           Tocky sis tomentos         Tocky.         QLARUBA**         Lacre sontañerol           Toutespous manicana         Lacena         Lacena         Lacena           Bestemania         Entential (3)         Entential (3)         Salential (3)  | ଛ   | Vochysia guianensis       | Foch.     | TABLES.        |               | Killu eres (2)     | Chimbure          |                | Tintin          | 11078111 5  | Mana-iwar: 1% houslife (3) | . houel1* (3)  |
| Vochysia surfnaments   Vochy, qiastubla**  | ž   | _                         | Tocky.    | 4UARUBA**(15*  |               | Ocea certille      | •                 |                |                 |             |                            |                |
| Fockyeis tetraphylls   Yocky. Julg1884**   Loryens   Fockyeis temposa   Yocky. Julg1884**   Yockyeis temposa   Yockyeis temposa   Yockyeis temposa   Yockyeis   Yoc   | Ŕ   | _                         | vochy.    | T. THOMPS      |               |                    |                   |                |                 | itebal, 1   | <b>)</b>                   | Acumit* (2)    |
| Tochysia towntons Yoch, Quinthlave Tochysia vientisefolis Woch, Quinthlave Touchens americans ingus.C. A'Aplee (2) Buscapu Beinsmannia ep. Cunon.  | Š   | -                         | Tochy.    | *UABUBA**      |               |                    |                   |                | Lorjena         | I tebell    | datra-kwar:                | Foue11* (2)    |
| Vochysia visitarios   Vochy,   Vochy,   Vochy,   Vochysia   Vochy,   Vochysia   Vochy,   Vochy,   Vochy,   Vochy,   Vochy,   Vochy,   Vochy,   Vochysia    | 8   | Fochysia tomentosa        | Tochy.    | SULBURA.       |               |                    |                   |                | ,               | Iteball 1   | *BUS-KWRT]                 | housing (2)    |
| ricens Lagums.C. AFAP(se {2} Succession Succession (3) Succession (3)  | 8   | Vochyala visminafolia     | Tochy.    | JUARUBA.       |               |                    |                   |                | Lacre sontanero | (5)         |                            |                |
| Gunon, BUCKBILLO*(2)   | £   | Youacapous assricans      |           | 4. 4P(10. { 2} |               | Buscapu            |                   |                |                 | Sare (1)    | Bruinnart*(5) Wacapou (3)  | Pacapou (31    |
|  | 510   | Peinsennia ep.            | Cera .    |                |               | Huichullu (3)      |                   | ENCENTILO®(2)  | Set-en1 (3)     |             |                            |                |

|                 | SCIENTIFIC NAME  | FAMILY    | BRLIL             | BCLIVIA                 | PERU                                     | ECUADOR  | #ไ@#Wมีวับ   | VENE, I LLA       | 9:Y40:A                                 | J. 911/4K     | , : 1.4 r.        |
|-----------------|--|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|
|                 | Alnus jorullensis  | Betui.    | į                 | Aliso"                  | A1500 (3)                                | A1180  | A)180 (3)  | Al 160            |   |               |                   |
| 000             | Alberto esperation   | Rubie.    | Serriins          |                         | Palo de ware (2)                         | 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1  |  | J.,(171,10        |   |               |                   |
|                 | Assestdium gigenteum   | LANCE.    | Caju sseu (3)     |                         |  |  |  |                   | 2 -mail per 2"                          | 508F88,08 5:  | € notes tables :5 |
| 2005 Amecan     | Anacardius occidentale   | Anaca.    | Caje maneo (6)    |                         | Marenon casho (2)                        | 2)   | , ( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |                   |   | t.            |                   |
|                 | Angestulus sprucemus<br>Andira an.   | Lecum P   | celle man (S)     | 3051e (1)               | Suinillo colorado                        | 40   | Amer:110:61  |                   |   |               |                   |
|                 | Andira coriacea  | Legue, P. |                   |                         | labpingo                                 |  |  |                   | S orare.                                | 5.6 ESTTP8    | SRINT BATTING     |
| _               | Andira inermis   | Legua, F. | Angelia morce; A. | .Ajunado                | Angelia (2)                              | Moton  | Congo (5)  | F:16r : 1'        | Porare .                                | Today Atthes  | Seint Sertin      |
| 1010 Andire     | Andira parviflora  | Legue. P. | Sucupire vere.    |                         | 11111                                    |  |  |                   |   |               |                   |
| -               | Andlys surjoumenals  | Legue. P. |                   |                         | Angelin<br>Mosna amarijia(2)             | 2)   |  |                   | 7                                       | 84.284 ato.   | יינ בפר זונפי     |
| OI LAID         | canelilla  | Laura.    | Casca preciosa(8  | (8)                     |  | ;  | Canelo   | Cane 11118. 21    | Aratesas 2                              |               |                   |
| An i ba         | Aprile ducket  | Laure     | Pau rosa          |                         |  |  |  |                   |   | # nsenheut    | Cole de Tose ,    |
|                 | Aniba parutalis  | Lours.    |                   |                         |  |  | Camino real . 31   |                   |   |               |                   |
| _               | Iniba roseodora  | Laura.    | Pau rose          |                         |  |  |  |                   |   | 3007.008      | 5 - 3801 GF 3100  |
| ICI7 Anoma spp. | -da  | Anoma.    | Envira poror.     | Chirimoys del s         | B. Anone (3)                             | Anone  | Janua gorda  | - 11139G # 14     |   |               |                   |
|                 | Endia reticulata<br>Establishing 14] De. a   | - Sone    |                   |                         | Takuari                                  |  | 4  |                   |   |               |                   |
| •               | Anthony and princed  |           | ( 3 ( leaners )   |                         | Kuran unbas 31                           |  | 24.5   | pasta.            |   |               |                   |
|                 | Policies Boses   | Anock.    |                   | Gavet1110m(2)           |  | Marson o de conte  |  |                   |   |               |                   |
|                 | Assidosperme capitation  | Apocy.    |                   |                         | Chintaguiro                              | •  |  |                   |   |               |                   |
| -               | Astidosperes cylindrocerpon  | Apoc,     |                   |                         | Puce quiro                               |  |  |                   |   |               |                   |
| -               | Aspidosperme lariflorum  | Apocy.    | RIBPALBUSE        |                         |  |  |  |                   |   |               |                   |
| _               | Aspidosperma racrocarpum   | Apoct.    | Pau de arara(2)   | , .                     | Pumaquiro (2)                            |  |  | Vieil, o tarco    | U                                       | 120 4121 145. | Sc. 9 sasaque     |
|                 | Aspidosperma marcgravishur   | Apocs.    |                   |                         |  |  |  | The second        | 6.77                                    |               |                   |
|                 | Lapidosparas orlengum  | Apoc,     | Carapansuba ()    |                         |  |  |  |                   | , March                                 | fare, h. Lt   |                   |
|                 | Aspadosperse obscurinerviat  | Arocy.    | Paquia marfiae    | 7.                      | 10.                                      |  |  |                   |   |               |                   |
|                 | Aspldosperina todestossa   | Apoc      | Lidning (a        |                         | - inito hardon                           |  | N. Branch  | . C               |   |               |                   |
|                 | Made word to a fraction of   |           | Section elegan    | -                       | Palo de cruz 12                          | ) Sussanso   | Suparere d   |                   | 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m |               |                   |
|                 | Astronium gravecles  | Aracs.    | Jorcaid alves     | 4                       | Imendro macho Palo de cruz (2º Susnar,go | Cusmarko   | Gusanero! 7 !  | Sugar end         | B. Tear B.                              |               |                   |
|                 | Astronium urundauva  | Anaca.    | Arreire" (5)      | Cuch1*121               |  |  |  |                   |   |               |                   |
|                 | Bagssa tiltaefolia   | Korse.    |                   |                         |  |  |  |                   | 45 8 4 2 B                              |               | 244369e - 2'      |
|                 | Desl'schareche ep.   | Laura.    | Smells tayiche    | •                       | Atcanior (5)                             | Aguscont. 110  | Caurel Cunice 4  |                   | . AC 8 A.                               |               |                   |
|                 | Delleconiecie rof. 1858  | Laura.    |                   |                         |  | Mare spende  |  | H                 | , , ,                                   |               |                   |
| 1038 Hrosis     | Elography Schools of Elography | , present | b.arantranaet     | -                       | Palo sangre                              | Kare Lende   |  |                   |   | , , ,         | Catt A Turner     |
|                 | Prosimum parinersouder   | . orac.   | 4-8p8 3)          |                         |  | •  |  |                   |   |               |                   |
|                 | duraera ap.  | Zurbe.    | Inturanal 21      |                         | Carana                                   |  | .asafrás.  | Sasaf-89 7        |   |               |                   |
|                 | bursers graveo.ens   | 5.186.    |                   |                         | Carena                                   |  |  |                   |   |               |                   |
|                 | Burners experonds  | Herse.    |                   |                         | Carana caspili                           |  | Indio en cuerc   | 19516 38476:0     | ٠,                                      |               |                   |
|                 | Calycophys.um candidisara  | 7.72B.    | •                 |                         |  | ,  | JURY RED. 4  |                   |   |               |                   |
|                 | Cally copply that approperate<br>Companies des Taury follow  | autie.    | Acerimento'.      | 7 ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) | dustrons (2)                             |  | Supplied and a suppli | 4 ,               |   |               |                   |
|                 | Carinana alcrartha   | 1.00      | Tauary (2)        |                         |  |  |  |                   |   |               |                   |
|                 | Castilla ulei  | Morac.    | Caucho            | 3. Leucho               | Caucho                                   | Caucho   |  |                   |   |               |                   |
|                 | Catosterma mistonii  | 30mp      |                   |                         | duraba                                   |  | Arenillo   |                   |   |               |                   |
| 1049 Cecrol     | Cecropia garciae   | Forms.    | 4:04:             | 4                       | 1945.00                                  | Guaruma . 2  | Farumo   | ;                 |   |               |                   |
|                 | cecropia delamopa, valigura<br>Cartrolohim paraeras  |           | Areribe 141       |                         |  | American Comment   | Vice verse 3   |                   |   |               |                   |
|                 | Charled a recessors  | Horac.    | Sueridbe emarels  | - [                     | Capinury (13)                            | More than the control of the control | (asimur) }'  | , and 1           |   |               |                   |
| 1053 Clath      | Clathrotropis brachypetata   | Legum.C.  |                   |                         |  |  | Sapan I.   |                   | ATORETA                                 |               |                   |
|                 | Clathrotropis macrocarpa   | Legum.C.  | Cabary (3)        |                         |  |  |  |                   | A Tomata                                |               |                   |
|                 | Clathrotropis nitida   | Les de C. | Acapu 12          |                         |  |  |  |                   |   |               |                   |
| 1056 5120       | Clinostemon mehube   |           | Mauba (1)         |                         |  |  |  |                   |   |               |                   |
|                 | conocarpina erectus<br>Considera capusa  | Legina C. | (5)               |                         |  |  | 12. azduna   |                   |   |               |                   |
|                 | Cordin exaltata  | Borne.    | Preijo branco     |                         |  |  |  | Alstri, ue Flaron | ( ()                                    |               |                   |
|                 |  | •         |                   |                         |  |  |  |                   |   |               |                   |

Hote: For explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI.

| 1065<br>1065<br>1066<br>1066<br>1066                               | The second secon |            |                           | 200111          | 2   | MC UNIDOR                    | T (OPPORT)          | VDI EZUKELA                              | 747.05            | SURTRIB  | COLUMN F.                                  |
|--|--|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|
| 260<br>260<br>260<br>260<br>260<br>260<br>260<br>260<br>260<br>260 | Couepia cary opky lloides  | Losso.C.   |                           |                 |   |                              |                     |  |                   | Ansura (9)   | Coudpie                                    |
| 338888<br>838888   | Couepia longipendula   | Hosad.C.   | Castanba de g.            |                 |   |                              |                     |  |                   |  | -  |
| 288888   | Couepia versicolor   | Rosac.C.   |                           |                 |   |                              |                     |  | Fauta             | Anaure(9)  | Coudpia                                    |
| 2888<br>8  | Count guinnensis   | Apody.     | Sorve searge              |                 |   |                              | ı                   |  |                   |  |  |
| \$ 50 g  | Courateri guisbeneis   | Leoyt.     | Tenary (2)                |                 | Cachimbo caspi  |                              | Coco caburo         | Capa de tabaco                           | Wadara( 3)        | edars(4)   | Costeri (2)                                |
| E 9  | Couratari sultiflora   | Lecy t.    |                           |                 |   |                              |                     | Tempipio                                 |                   | 3 4 5 6 6  |  |
| ğ  | Couroupite guisacesis  | Lecy t.    | Castanha de ww(2)         | (5)             | Baye huma (2)   |                              |                     | Sucureta( ))                             | Cannonball tr     | Cannonball tree Boach Kalabas  | 41100 00000 COTIN                          |
| 1  | Cretch renthochloros   | Eupho.     | (14)                      |                 |   | (0)                          |                     |  |                   |  | (claffered safety)                         |
| ŝ  | crypotodarya sp.   | rente.     | (a)                       |                 |   | /2 / 20070                   |                     |  |                   |  | 7) 0 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| <b>8</b> i   | Cybiatan ap.   | . P. C.    | The premon of             |                 |   |                              |                     |  |                   |  |  |
| 10/1   | Cyclologius sp.  |            | AMERICAL INDO-( 2)        |                 |   |                              | Anthe the tank      | Guarharaca(2)                            |                   |  |  |
| 5 8  |  | Paris .    |                           |                 | 107   |                              |                     |  |                   |  |  |
| ŝi   | Decirotes peruviens  |            | 10)                       | (4) 11-11-11-11 | Cober desbi (3)   |                              |                     |  |                   |  |  |
| 5 6  | Delivergia aprincesia  |            | /2   BURLESON             | /2 \ seutange   | (4)   | -                            |                     |  |                   |  |  |
| 5  |  |            |                           |                 | 7   | -                            |                     |  |                   |  |  |
| 9 5  | Visionparers sp.   |            | (0)0                      |                 |   |                              |                     |  | Detroined 20      | Detect (A)   |  |
| ~  | Discriptendre conjugate  | 1.00 E.C.  | T1 00 0 (2)               |                 |   |                              |                     |  | ( ) I             | (0)  | 101 17111111                               |
| 9  | Placipandra hobenferill  |            |                           | ,               |   |                              |                     |  |                   | 31718-4-4-7-3  |  |
| <u>ج</u>   | Deliaberia op.   | Leure.     | Cenela (174)              | Leurel blanco   | Hoene elare (5)   |                              |                     | ,  | District District | Daming Silverb. Siroembalii(5)   |  |
| 1080   | Inditaberia cocutray   | Laure.     |                           |                 |   |                              |                     | Laurel negro                             |                   |  |  |
| 즁  | Inditaberia formosa  | Laura.     |                           |                 |   | Jigne                        | ,                   |  |                   |  |  |
| 295  | Intereloblus sp.   | Legis, M.  | Temborile(17)             |                 |   |                              | Rinda               |  |                   |  |  |
| 1083   | Interelobius crelocarpus   | Legue, K.  | Timbauba                  |                 |   |                              |                     | Caro                                     |                   |  |  |
| 2  | Brings an  | Yoch       | -unrubetings              |                 |   |                              | Flor moreo          |  |                   |  |  |
| ¥  | Eriese lescaphics  | Vochv      | Oueruberene (6            | •               |   |                              |                     |  |                   |  |  |
| 1  | Partheline elemen  | 4          | Manhaman (14)             |                 | America (2)   | Mamhle [2]                   | Bucaro (15)         | Bucare (7)                               |                   | Xof : Bank   |  |
| 1  | Pochanillo and   |            | (                         |                 | <b>(2)</b>  | 0 40400                      | Coco erietel        |  |                   |  |  |
|  | Probation does been  |            |                           |                 |   | /= :                         |                     |  |                   |  |  |
| 3 8  | Posture Land Control   |            |                           |                 |   |                              |                     |  |                   |  |  |
|  | Posterilor belongs   |            |                           |                 |   |                              |                     | Guechereco emerallo                      | 911.              |  |  |
| 2 2  | Property of the Contract of th |            | 1                         |                 | Manh (managed)  |                              |                     |  | 211               |  |  |
|  | Posteriore trinitanese   | Lecyt      |                           |                 |   |                              |                     | Me secured to peers                      |                   |  |  |
| ĩ  | Pacare mertinicans   | Rutan      |                           |                 |   |                              |                     | Bocauo                                   | ,                 |  |  |
| 3  | Trees and the same   |            |                           |                 |   |                              |                     |  |                   |  |  |
|  |  |            | (0)                       |                 |   |                              |                     |  |                   | 1110111  |  |
| ŝ  | Fagure Photrolia   | L COL      | PETER COLLO (2)           | (4)             |   | 1800000                      |                     |  |                   |  |  |
| 5 5  | Total and a  |            |                           | ( Tannara       | \$ 1 min 20 min 20 1 m |                              |                     |  |                   |  |  |
|  | rices militaria  | - Color    | Married and a contract of |                 | Calculation meters  |                              |                     |  |                   |  |  |
| 8  | TUBLE LONGITORIE   |            | Market proces             |                 |   |                              |                     |  | 7                 | 1  |  |
| 6  | Celebospersus cericous   | - bock     | LCBriguers (2)            |                 |   |                              |                     | (4)                                      | Parisabo (        | Ditterneut (2)   |  |
| 8  | Venipe emericana var. carub  | Kuba.      | od too                    |                 | Rulto (3)   |                              |                     | Caruto (2)                               | Control (3)       |  | Central Contract                           |
| 5  | Oueres Cuers   | Fe 1 1 A.  | (KT) -015                 | rompilio        | 20quin=(4)  | Figide macho(4) [rompillo(4) | Trombillo(4)        | rromp1110(7)                             | Carebabai.112     | DOT 1000110  | Sole bale (3)                              |
| 701  | Quatteria mp.  | Anone.     | MAN DIGITAL DIGITALE ( 3) | _,              | Carenuesos (/)  | 177                          | Cerrapato           |  | ,                 |  |  |
| 2  | Guaruma ulmifolia  | Sterc.     | Nutuabe                   | <b>980</b>      | Boleine (7)   | Garcino(2)                   | Comcamo( 5)         | Cuacimo( 5)                              | 50.               |  | (f) ag chur                                |
| 1104   | Bernesdie ap.  | Herne.     | 'entour                   |                 |   | -                            | ( ) - ( - ) - ( - ) | ( 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | 100 100           | (10.)  |  |
| 6  | Hieronyan alchormeoides  | enbuo.     | oracurana o (             |                 |   | T DE CE LA                   |                     | 1 10111011                               |                   | Spring of the state of the stat |  |
| <b>2</b>   | Bleronyse lexiflors  | Lupho.     | Urugurana(o)              |                 | Cricana (5)   |                              | ~ Eng @ 1 o( <)     | - dorringanta                            | o lungaric        | 30r ag ou( 4 )   |  |
| <u></u>  | Einstanthus succubs  | Apocy.     | Connege ( )               | Leche leche     | Sacutor (3)   |                              |                     |  |                   |  |  |
| 1108   | Hology idium jarana  | Ledy t.    | Jerene                    |                 |   |                              |                     |  |                   |  |  |
| 8  | Hologoridius latifolius  | Leoy t.    | Jerene                    |                 |   |                              | •                   |  |                   |  |  |
| 011  | Humiriastrum colombianum   | Huelt.     |                           |                 | 4   |                              | ACON TURO           |  |                   |  |  |
|  | Subiricetrum excelsum  | Rusir.     | (0)0                      |                 | Columnia colores  | ₽                            |                     |  |                   |  |  |
| 2111   | Remember ap.   |            | PRU 0100-(2)              |                 | (4)   |                              | PERCORL MONTO       |  |                   |  |  |
|  | Museuse pelustrie  |            |                           |                 | (2) of the Juneau   |                              |                     | 1000                                     |                   |  |  |
| Ž  | Aymenolobium beterocarpum  |            |                           | 111             | 91,144,146  |                              |                     | ALCOTTO US                               | (C. 1000)         | ( 15. ) - t  | (a)  |
| 7117   | Ings alos  |            | Inga cinos(2)             |                 | lara cino (2)   | Oneha manes (2)              | Guamo raho( )       | Guano rado(5)                            | Paper or on ( 5)  | LIONORTH TO LO   | (a) smean star                             |
| -  | Ince Cloribands  | Lacrie II  |                           |                 |   |                              |                     | Guano blanco(3)                          |                   |  |  |
| 9111   | Inca incoides  | Legier, K. |                           |                 |   |                              |                     | Guano rabo                               |                   |  |  |
| 119  | Ince serginate   | Legie. M.  | Inga fet jaou( 2)         | -               | Busto   | Omabo (3)                    | Guaso frijol(2)     |  | Guaso(2)          | Maporokon  |  |
| 8  | Irranthera spo.  | Write.     | Ucudbarana(6)             |                 | Cumela (3)  | Chalviende(2)                | Cumela              |  | Kirikaua(15+)     |  | Nouchigo rouge                             |

Boton Por explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI.

| . 10                                  | TEP. No. SCIENTIFIC HAND  | FAKTLY      | BRAZIL BC   | BOLIVIA      | PERU              | SCUADC?         | Culometa                         | VENEL. ELA                              | SUCANA           | S 4384B                        | STIANA F.       |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3                                     |   | 1           |   |              |                   |                 | -                                |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1123                                  |   | 1011        | Seminary 5.   |              |                   |                 | Countries >                      | A 10000                                 |                  |                                |                 |
| 1123                                  | Lecythia ample  | Lecyt       |   |              | ,                 | 3.1.0           |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1124                                  | Lecythis devisti  | Lecy t.     |   |              |                   |                 |                                  | "les into                               | Youke, ro:       |                                |                 |
| 112                                   | Lecythis usitate var. pareens.  |             | Sapucata*(2)  |              | Kachin mango      | Coco de monola! | Coco de monol 5! Coco de mono, 5 |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 13%                                   | Licenia app.  |             |   |              | Apache rame       |                 |                                  | blerro 1:                               | barish 14        | Annurs 131                     | Sris pris rouge |
| 113                                   | Licaria app.  | Leura.      | Louro*(15+! 5c  | Cours prets  | Camela (6:        |                 |                                  |   |                  | anee;hart   ] c                |                 |
| <b>8</b>                              | Liceria cayennessis   | Laura.      |   |              |                   |                 |                                  |   | *BYBY TB         | .mneelhmrt                     | gone carelle    |
| 211                                   | Licaria guianensis  | Leur.       |   |              |                   |                 |                                  | 2 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 |                  | *Breel-F161(1)                 |                 |
| 9 :<br>:::                            | Liceria libboss   |             |   |              |                   | 17.5            | 0745                             | 1 Land 1 Land 1                         |                  |                                |                 |
| 112                                   | Mother [ ] -  |             | ancontine .e.metue  |              |                   | Cabo de Marke   |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
|                                       | Marral obtine acecteefolium   | Legina      | Aranari 1154)   |              | Aranari           |                 |                                  |   | 44.04 70.04      | ( o . a . a . a . a            | -               |
| ?                                     | Secretary atended by  | Lague.      |   |              |                   | Chipero dorma.  | Chinero doras; Chinero doras los | 5                                       |                  |                                |                 |
| 1135                                  | Manilkara an  | Sapot.      | 3   | baserendubs. |                   |                 |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1136                                  | Eanilkara bidentala   | Sapot.      | hassarmiduba"   2)  |              | Tulnilla panashto | 10              | Raleta! 2)                       | Furpon                                  | Sulletwood >     | 30]letri - ]                   | En.ats frace    |
| 1137                                  | Easilkars surinamensis  | Sapot.      | Lacarandubasi?)   |              |                   |                 |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1138                                  | Mestlaurus sp.  | Laura.      |   |              |                   |                 | a.gc.r.sha                       |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 139                                   | Micropholis sp.   | Sapot.      | Carazura* 17  |              | 40111111          |                 |                                  |   | Aorsball1        | .lethor: 1                     | delete b.mc .   |
| 1140                                  | Licropholis guianensis  | Sapot.      | rommadinha  |              |                   |                 |                                  |   |                  | r.ercut                        |                 |
| 1141                                  | Micropholis venuloss  | Sapot.      |   |              | -niniile          |                 |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1142                                  | . Inquartie guianensis  | lace.       | Acariquare 161  |              | Huscapu           | Suayecan pech   | ¶owbn : 5:                       |   | \$ sooute        | onthout                        | Aingran 13      |
| 1143                                  | hore gonggrijpii  | 1.08 UB. C. |   |              |                   |                 |                                  | More                                    | * Crabuxes       | Lorstoeres                     | hatet rouge     |
| 1144                                  | Moronobea pulchre   | Jutti.      | Avena de terre C.   |              |                   |                 |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1145                                  | Vyrocarpus ap.  | Legua.P.    | Cabreuve"(5)  |              |                   |                 |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1146                                  | Kyrozyjon balsanam  | Legue.P.    | Balsamo"(3)   |              | Setore (de . 3'   | Belsero         | 3 0 200 E 18                     |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1147                                  | Mestandre grandre   | Leura       |   |              |                   |                 |                                  |   |                  | F181                           | -edre jaune     |
| 1148                                  | Mectandra sollis  | Leure.      | Louro preto   |              |                   |                 |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1149                                  | Ocotés canaliculati   | Laura.      | Louro canela" 2:  |              |                   |                 |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1150                                  | Scotes floribunds   | Laure.      |   |              |                   | T T L           |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1151                                  | Ocotea tomentellm   | Laura.      | . C. 100 |              |                   |                 |                                  |   | 387818n          |                                |                 |
| 115                                   | Cinedioperebes scienopolita   | Forme.      | Total Trace   |              | 3                 |                 | 4004                             | , ac                                    |                  |                                |                 |
| (11                                   | Office of the contract of the |             | -0110   |              |                   |                 | 5                                |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1                                     |   |             |   |              |                   |                 |                                  | 41.00.4                                 | 0101010          |                                |                 |
| 77                                    | Crimonia ingrivativis   |             |   |              |                   |                 |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 25                                    | Ostoork on an   |             | A Language (1)  |              |                   | Charyland       | Seriette torn                    |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 158                                   | Paronale rubancane  | Prote.      | Louro fatael7   |              | 301 ombo          |                 |                                  | kise de lans .                          | . [ 641749.      | 1                              |                 |
| 1150                                  | Parabancorosa perutiana   | Apoct.      |   |              | Serengo podrido   |                 |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1160                                  | Partnarium soo.   | 1080c.      | Paranara 77   |              | John umeri        | Cuero de sapo   | Parineri                         | Lerecurillo                             | 1, 1818          | 2 SCHIRO.                      | Farinavi's'     |
| 1161                                  | Parkie eo.  | Legius. It. | Arere*(154)   |              | 30ms              |                 | dustango                         |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1162                                  | Parkia popositifolia  | Legist. b.  | Bengue( 3)  |              | Some pashace      |                 |                                  | Lars montarers                          | <b>4</b>         |                                |                 |
| 1163                                  | Peltogyne paniculata  | Legina.C.   | Pau ferro (15+) horado  | orado        |                   |                 | Garaneo                          | Falo concha 4                           | Furn, enemarts 2 | Furn.enesett 2. Furperbart(101 | Bors viciet (4  |
| 1164                                  | Perses ap.  | LRUTE.      | tes 2   |              | Aquacate : 4)     | Guader1po: 3    | Aguacatillo 4                    |   |                  | Advocant                       |                 |
| 1165                                  | Piptedenia ep.  | Legum.M.    |   | Corupad (5)  | Angleo            |                 |                                  | Palo Mancol 21                          |                  |                                |                 |
| 1166                                  |   | Legue. H.   | Paricarene(6)   |              |                   | Papayuelo       |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1167                                  |   | Legue.      | (6)   |              | Firiguinche       |                 |                                  |   |                  | 29stamarinde.                  |                 |
| 1168                                  | Presentation Jupines  |             | [nearang  |              | Bumchilla (2)     |                 | Carbonero 3.                     | Seren Fortenero                         |                  |                                |                 |
| 110                                   | Dithecologies retiring  |             | Ingerenal 23  |              | Algarrobo         |                 |                                  | Access to Access                        | ,                |                                |                 |
| 11                                    | Podocarous alomeratus   | Podo.       |   |              | Roserillo         |                 |                                  | onecene herceno                         | n                | 117 - 6Ha                      | 31 1101 0111    |
| 113                                   |   | Horac.      | Imbaubaid D   | Uvilla       | Sacha uvilla(6)   |                 | Creno 131                        |   | S 100            |                                |                 |
| 113                                   |   | Korac.      |   |              |                   |                 | C#4118                           |   | l<br>I           |                                |                 |
| 1174                                  | Pouroge   | Morac.      |   |              |                   | UFE (2;         |                                  |   |                  |                                |                 |
| 1175                                  | Pourous   | Korac.      | Isbadba: 47   |              |                   |                 |                                  |   | 9~ runa          |                                | Pourouss        |
| 1176                                  |   | Sepot.      |   |              |                   |                 |                                  | Purguillo (3)                           |                  |                                |                 |
| 1177                                  |   | Sanot       |   |              |                   |                 |                                  | Chicle rosado                           |                  |                                |                 |
| 1110                                  | Posterie esectors   | Sapot.      |   |              |                   |                 |                                  |   | į.               |                                |                 |
| \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |   |             |   |              |                   |                 |                                  |   | A Acres          |                                |                 |

Bote: Por explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI.

|  |      |                                | 1           |  |                 |   | 100               |  |                   |   | 2                          |                                       |
|--|------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Printing integration   Printing   Printing   Printing   Printing integration   Printing i   | 9    | SCIENTIFIC NAME                | PAMILY      | 11778  | BOLIVIA         | 100   | ECUADOR.          | CC | VENEZUELA         | TOTAL                                   | S.HIME                     | JULIAN F.                             |
|  | =    | Profits december               | 4           | 1-14   |                 | ,   |                   |  | Aricenter 12:     | , e your                                |                            |                                       |
|  | 2    | Protting heatman ];            |             | 1317   |                 | Idea rados                                  |                   | 10.04                                  | Strongt 1A        | H 1010                                  |                            | 4                                     |
|  | : =  |                                |             | 1777 1117  |                 |   |                   |  |                   |   |                            | 9110                                  |
|  | : 2  |                                | · · · · · · |  |                 |   |                   |  |                   |   |                            | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
|  | 1    |                                |             |  | ,               |   |                   |  | CINCH CITY        |   |                            |                                       |
| Principal Company   Prin   | 3    |                                |             | Clen verselo   | /(:             | Coper ceaps (4)                             |                   |  | 41                |   |                            |                                       |
|  | 3 6  |                                | · · · ·     | preu orane   |                 |   |                   |  |                   | 7                                       |                            |                                       |
| Procession will be compared by the compared    |      | roting scroppning to           | Dura.       |  |                 |   |                   |  | WENCETIES STEEDER | , ruroka,                               | 1 1 L C 1 mol. 1           |                                       |
| Procession statistics   Industry   Industr   | 8 8  |                                |             | 7  |                 | p   |                   |  |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Proposition statistics   100000000000000000000000000000000000  | \$ 2 |                                |             | (2) Torugum  | Manage Contract |   |                   | G                                      | ( ) ( )           | 7 17 17 17 17                           | ( ) ( ) ( )                |                                       |
|  | 2 :  | Prerocarpus officinalis        |             |  | MOEEL ISLED     |   |                   | Seniere de armete                      | (c)(e)            | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |                            | Table to a                            |
| Decision   Colification   Colifica   | 2 9  | Prerocarpus robril             |             | mann (II)  |                 | ;   |                   |  | Singrito (        | 0024 420                                | . 2 ) •3 • G               | #phionen;                             |
| Decision with the control of the c   | ۷.   | Prerocarpus vernalis           |             |  |                 |   |                   |  |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Decisit toppics of the control of th | ٠.   | Control of                     |             | Participant of the participant o |                 | ( ) 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1   |                   | 01110                                  |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| mention antiques and continues of citi.  Description and citi. |      | EDOGIZE BY.                    |             | pecuri-peri  |                 | ores caspi (4)                              |                   |  |                   | 1.00054                                 |                            |                                       |
|  |      |                                | cutti.      |  |                 |   |                   |  |                   |   | 110010                     |                                       |
|  | 9 1  | Moodia Rappieri                |             |  |                 |   |                   |  |                   |   | 1100101                    |                                       |
| Ministration of officers and the control officers and the control officers and the control of officers and the control officers  | -    | Reedle metrophylle             | out 11.     |  |                 |   |                   | •                                      |                   |   | FERDELL                    |                                       |
| Militation results for the factor of the fac | 0    | Ebeedia medrino                | Gutt1.      |  |                 |   | E da rono         | ed rono                                | Kadrono 12        |   | ;                          |                                       |
| Abilitis encourant account before the control of th | 2    | Rhisophore mangle              | Ebiso.      | Mengue (10)  |                 |   | I                 |  | Kang I •          | ABLETOVE.                               | TELLOLDE                   |                                       |
| Delititi stration amont.  Delititi stration  | 9    | Rollinia ep.                   | £100 £.     | Embira (7;   | Mabire (2)      | Anona                                       | Chirimoya         | #ulato                                 |                   | Laboe-Plack,                            |                            |                                       |
| Controlled manual property   Countrol   Co   | =    | Pollinia exsucoa               |             |  |                 |   |                   |  | Anonclilo         |   |                            |                                       |
| Supplementation by the control of th | ~    | Rollinia insignie ver. pallida |             | Envire bobo (4)  |                 |   |                   |  |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Spice potentical controlled by the controlled by | ~    | Seconlottie amazonica          |             | Unitrana.  |                 |   |                   |  |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Seption possession (c)   | 2    | Sacorlottia cydonicides        | Humitr.     |  |                 |   |                   |  | Postque montanes  | 6                                       |                            |                                       |
| Substance   Subs   |      | Seating tenegrati              | Lunbo       | Carrello (11)  | Pelato (6)      | Caucho mashe [3]                            |                   | inchoso(4)                             | Cauchot 4         | Kabus (5)                               | Mahowahallyil 7            |                                       |
| Companies   Comp   | ~    |                                |             | (2)  | ( ) ) ) ) ·     | ) C   14   14   17   17   17   17   17   17 |                   |  |                   | ` .                                     |                            |                                       |
| Selection became the formation became the following became attention became the following became attention attention became attention became attention became attention became attentio |      |                                | 200         | Property (C)   |                 |   |                   |  |                   | 01040104                                | (1000000                   |                                       |
| Schistons blustes have described blusts blustes bluste | - 9  | SCHOLLIOTS DATEGRALA           |             | rarapara   |                 |   |                   |  |                   | rareatre                                | Acrondict 15               | SELECT COMMI                          |
| Definition in assemble and the control of the contr | 2    | Schinopele balanese            | -           | Chebracho a. ( )   | Constant C.     |   |                   | ;                                      |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Solisotobias ablicionis inques. Solisotobias ablicionis de para l'aguac. Solisotobias all'anni de para l'aguac. Solisotobia paritati de para l'aguac. Solisotobia sittati de l'aguac. Solisotobia si |      | COBINER BO.                    |             | Coracao de n.  | (C)             |   |                   | , 2 · • 11.60.                         | Froot de piene    | <b>4</b>                                |                            |                                       |
| Scienciolation information in Laguac. Scienciolation Statements and Statements and Scienciolation in Laguac. Scienciolation givinance and Scienciolation in Laguac. Scienciolation givinance and Scienciolation in Laguac. Scienciolation selection selection selection in Laguac. Scienciolation selection selectio | 2    | Sobisolobium americam          |             | Decurabe (2)   |                 |   |                   |  |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Scienciolus guinomes Laguac. Scienciolus satifarus Laguac. Scienciolus satifarus Laguac. Scienciolus satifarus Scienciolus Scienciolus Scienciolus satifarus Scienciolus Sci | = :  | Scienciobium albiflorum        |             |  |                 |   |                   |  | ,                 |   | Hode Diedos                |                                       |
| Solerolobius monitorial Laguac. Tacky Solerolobius positionial Laguac. Capable Solerolobius positionia Laguac. Castanda de paca Soleronema prescribtus Soletingia studiori Solet | N.   | Scierolobium gulanenee         |             |  |                 |   |                   |  | Guanillo          | Tame Technic                            |                            | arpingare                             |
| Solerolabius midrentum Leguac. Solerolabius midrentum Demba. Solerolabius midrentum Simm. Solerolabius Midrentum Simm | 2    | Selerolobius mellonii          |             | Techy  |                 |   |                   |  |                   | Temeradan '2'                           | D'sedoe                    | Tach1 (2)                             |
| Selectobius paticulatus Selectobius paticulatus Selectobius paticulatus Selectobius paticulatus Selectobius paticulatus Selectobius stiferus Selectobius Selectobi | 3    | Sclerolebium micranthum        | Legie. C.   |  |                 | Copaiba                                     |                   |  |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Solercame setterms Leguma.  Solercame stream leguma.  Solercame leguma.  S | 2    | Sclerolobium paniculatum       | Legina C.   |  |                 |   |                   |  | Guanilio rese     |   |                            |                                       |
| Soleroness storactions  Solero | و    | Sclerolobium metiferum         | Lecture.    |  |                 | Paliento                                    |                   |  | •                 |   |                            |                                       |
| Solisyment precor  Solisyment precor  Solisyment precor  Subla.  Subla | -    | Solement atoresthan            | Romba       | Condetto (1)   |                 |   |                   |  |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Sictingia standionia dibia.  Sictingia standionia standionia di bia di la compania di pacca di bia di la compania di bia di la compania di la | •    |                                |             | (C) OTTORIO  |                 |   |                   |  |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Sictingia stations Signature attending a subla. Signature station of the station  | 2 9  |                                |             | -  |                 |   |                   |  |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Significant within the state of | •    | SICKINGIA COMMINICATION        |             | (***   |                 | 107 - 10                                    | 011110            | :                                      |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Sinctings williams: Studies with the state of the state o | 2    | Sickingia tinctors             | Kubie.      | Araribe(12)  |                 | recedented 2/                               | <b>P</b>          | Sraellete                              | Fereguetan(13)    |   |                            |                                       |
| Signate versicolor Simer. Pau prakyba Specias mesha season. Caja (12)   | 7    | Sickingle williameli           | Ruble.      |  |                 | Locatorico                                  |                   |  |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Sloadies supplied a constraint (2) Seposition (custo de gato 2 Athandon 2) Atuadan Spondies supplied a constraint (2) Spondies supplied (2) Spondies purpores Athandon (2) Spondies purpores Athandon (2) Spondies purpores State. Athandon (2) Seposition (2) Sepondies purpores State. Athandon (2) Sepondies purpores State. Athandon (2) Sepondies purpores State. Athandon (2) Sepondies purpores States (2) Sepondies purpores States (2) Sepondies purpores States (2) Sepondies (2) Sepondies (2) Sepondies (2) Sepondies (2) Sepondies (3) Sepondies (3) Sepondies (4) Sepondies (4) Sepondies (4) Sepondies (5) Sepondies (5) Sepondies (6) Se | 2    | Simerube versicolor            | SIEr.       | Pau parahyba   |                 | •   |                   |  |                   |   |                            | •                                     |
| Specifies scoulds provided and the control of the color of color o | 2    | Sloames ap.                    | F) 800.     | Urecurene (5)  |                 | Cutane (2)                                  | Sapot1110         | Guebo de gato. 2                       | (Simple on Simple | Arondan                                 | Aroses (10)                | Chatengner (4)                        |
| Specialis purpursa Annos. Specialis purpursa Specialis pruzinas Status (2) Survista sp. Survista | 7    | Spondias mombin                | Angos.      | Caja (12)  |                 | DA08 (2)                                    | Tobo (3)          | Hobo 4                                 | Jobo ();          |   | Mope (3)                   | Kompin (3)                            |
| Steroulis pruriene Sterc. Ariza (12) Canod de monte(3)Canadurd(3) Exympto(5) Esto (2) Canod de monte(3)Canadurd(3) Exympto(5) Esto (15) Canodaria (15) Canod | ĸ    | Spendine purpures              | Anaca.      |  |                 | Hehube (3)                                  |                   | oto colorado                           | Ciruelo de hueso  |   |                            |                                       |
| Swartsia sp.  Sw | 8    | Steroulis pruriens             | Stere.      | Artza (12)   |                 | 2mpote (2)                                  | Cacso de monte( ) | 3)Cama jurd( 3)                        | May merual 6.     | Marbo (2)                               | Aobehe (9)                 | Kobe (J)                              |
| Sumtria jeanualii legus. Sumtria jeanualii jegus. Sumtria jeanualii legus. Sumtria jeanualii jegus. Sumtria jeanualii jeanualii jegus. Sumtria jeanualii jeanuali | F    | Swartsia sp.                   | Leger.      | Ocenheire (15)   |                 | Bine caspi (5)                              | Cane) dn          | Mulato                                 |                   | barry # (15)                            | ljserhart (15+) Boco (15+) | ) Boco (15+)                          |
| Swartsis belocalycina Legim.  Swartsis belocalycina Legim.  Legim.  Legim.  Swartsis polyphyla  Legim.  Tabbula purpose  Tabbula pentageis var.mon.  Bigno.  Tabbula pentageis var.mon.  Bigno.  Tabbula pentageis var.mon.  Tabbula v | 2    | Swartsia jenmenii              | Legin.      |  |                 |   |                   |  |                   | Parakusan (15                           |                            |                                       |
| Sentisis polyphylla Legum.  Sentisis polyphylla Legum.  Sentisis polyphylla  Legum.  L | R    | Seartsia leiconlycina          | Legge       |  |                 |   |                   |  |                   | famera*(15)                             |                            | Montouchi (15+)                       |
| Seattiis scheaburghii logum.  Tabebula insignis var.scon. Bigno.  Tabebula sersetifolia Bigno.   | 8    | Swartsie polyphylle            | regue.      |  |                 | Remo campi (5)                              |                   |  |                   | Parezueen(15)                           |                            |                                       |
| Tabebuia guayacan Migno. Tabebuia insignie var.ecno. Migno. Migno. Tabebuia pentaphylla Tabebuia pentaphylla Tabebuia serratifolia Migno. Tabebuia serratifolia Migno. Tabubuia sersatifolia Tapuria gulanensis Anaca. Tatapiritica*(4) Tapuria manacania Tapuria  | 2    | Swartsia sobesburgkii          | Legum.      |  |                 |   |                   |  |                   | Perskusen(15)                           |                            |                                       |
| Tabebia insignie var.ecno. Mgro. Ipe Lapacho* Tabebia de Guaya. Roble flor mor. Roble 14) Tabebia pentaphylla Mgro. Ipê preta*(15*) Tabusri (3) Madera negra Guaya.can polvi. Aragunoy(2) Saxia (7) Tabebia escocalya Mgro. Ipê preta*(15*) Tabusri (3) Madera negra Guayacan polvi. Aragunoy(2) Saxia (7) Tabubia escocalya Maca. Tataphrirca*(4) Tesparitei (3) Tapirira marinanala Anaca. Tataphrirca*(4) Tesparitei (3) Tapirira marinanala Lanca.   | 22   | Tababuin guayacan              | Bigmo.      |  |                 |   | Outy scen         | Guayacan( 3)                           |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Tabebuia ipe Tabebuia perspylla Bigno.  Tabebuia perspylla Bigno.  Tabebuia sersetifolla  Tabebuia ser | 2    | Tabebula insignis var. sono.   | Bigno.      | •  |                 |   |                   |  |                   | Cedar white                             | Zwamp panta                | Cedre blanc (2)                       |
| Tabebaia pentabalia. Bigno. Ipê preta*(15+) Tabuari (3) Madera nagra. Subjacan polvi. Araguanay(2) Saxia (7) Tababuia stenoralya. Bigno. Tatapiririca*(4) Imparitei (3) Tapirira guianensis. Anaca. Tatapiririca*(4) Imparitei (3) Tapirira marahandii. Combr. Cincatro*(7) Verdolago. Saious.   | ā    | Tabebuin 1pe                   | Man.        | <b>2</b>   | Lapacho         |   |                   |  |                   |   |                            |                                       |
| Tabbusta serretifola Bigno. Ipp preta*(17+) Tabusti (3) Madera negra Susyacan polvi. Aragunoy(2) Saxia (7) Tabbusta etenocalyn Bigno. Tatapiririca*(4) Isaparitei (3) Tapirira guianneana Anaca. Tatapiririca*(4) Isaparitei (3) Tapirira marchandii Anaca. Casarro*(7) Verdolago Sainua Baloua  | 5    | Tabebuia pentaphylla           | Bigno.      |  |                 |   | Roble de Cunya.   |  | Roble 14)         |   |                            |                                       |
| Tabebula etenocalyz Bigno. Tabirira guianaqala Anaca. Tatapiririce*(4) Isaparitei (3) Tapirira marchandii Anaca. Tatapiririce*(7) Tapirira marchandii Anaca. Canar. Cintairo*(7) Verdolago   | స్ట  | Tabebula serratifolia          | Bigno.      | Ips preta"(17  | _               | Tabusti (5)                                 | Madera negra      | Suayacan polvi.                        | Araguaney (2)     | Sakie (7)                               | Grosnbarte, 17             | Grosnhart* 15. Sbene wert(7)          |
| Tabilis Guimangis Annes. Tataphrilica"(4) Amparite: (3) Tapilis machandis Annes. Canar. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.  | 2    | Tabebuis etenocalys            | Bigno.      |  | ,               | T   |                   |  | Purguille blance  | o Sedar white                           |                            | Cedre blanc                           |
| Teprire marchandii Amarea. Terminia an Combr. Cinzairo*(7) Verdolago Sainus  | 2    | Tapirire Guinnenale            | Annea.      | Tatapiririca"  | •               | Imparite: (3)                               |                   |  |                   |   |                            | Tapiriri (2)                          |
| Tarmingly as. Combr. Classing (7) Verdolago  | 2    | Tapirire merobendii            | Pace.       | (4)  |                 |   |                   |  |                   | Juke                                    |                            |                                       |
|  | 읓    | Torninalia op.                 | Compt.      | Claretros(7)   | Verdol Mgo      |   | Selque            |  |                   |   |                            |                                       |

Fote: Por explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI.

| SPECIES         |
|-----------------|
| . LESSEY-USED S |
| ۳.I             |
| D SPECIES -     |
| MOON ,          |
| 3               |
| 1405            |
| 3               |
| H ANDPIC        |
| E SOUTH         |
| 0               |
| 밁               |
| PROMITE         |
| 5               |
| CHRENCE         |

| EF. No.    | HEF. No. SCIENTIFIC VAKE | FAMILY      | SRACTL             | PULIVIA      | PERU                   | <b>BCUADOR</b> | CULUMBIA     | VENELLELA      | 5.TABA     | 3,411,42         | SUIANA F.      |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1 24:      | Terminalia catabra       | Combr.      | Amendoerra, 4'     |              | Castana                | 4.) mend re    | Assendro     |                | A.Tond     | Ar er. 18 . 2    | Anand)er       |
| 1242       | Terminalla guianansis    | Combr.      |                    |              |                        |                |              | Pets ie ignito |            |                  |                |
| 1243       | Tetragastrie sp.         | Burse.      | Almesce            |              | Aguerras               | duens pecho    | An i Be      |                |            |                  | Sels (2)       |
| 1 244      | Tetragestris altiesima   | Burse.      | Breu grande        |              | arre de bajo           |                |              | Azucarito tl.  | dasamate)  | Sall rote        | facens rouge   |
| 1245       | Tetragastrie balsamifera | Burse.      | ı                  |              | Aguerre: moens c       | Ų              |              |                |            |                  |                |
| 1246       | Trattinickia ap.         | Burse.      |                    |              | ,                      | Answe pulperde |              |                |            |                  | Boas encens 4. |
| 1247       | Trattinickie demerarme   | Surse.      |                    |              |                        |                |              |                |            | 317#11mon1 (15+) |                |
| 1248       | Trattinickis rhoifolis   | Burse.      | Preu sucuruba      |              |                        |                |              | 010,           | ١,1        | Tireinoni        |                |
| 1249       | Trichills sp.            | Velia.      | Catigua (6)        |              | Uctumelines (8) Pialde | Pialde         | Tato I El    |                | 7.7        |                  |                |
| 1250       | Trichilta impurensia     | kel 14.     |                    |              | Chibo caspi            |                |              |                |            |                  |                |
| <u>2</u> 2 | Trichills propingus      | Kel 14.     |                    |              | •                      |                |              | 5 2connuero a. |            |                  |                |
| 1252       | Triplaris eurinamensis   | Prlyg.      | Formigaetro(3)     |              | Tangarana (4)          |                |              | Canta harse    | COLF JOHN  | wlerenhout 1,    | Fors forms     |
| 1253       | Vantanes sp.             | Hurit.      | Achuerane"( ))     |              | Loro singo             |                | Mazatasc     |                |            |                  |                |
| 1254       | Jantanes withan          | - INC. F.   | suetra machado     | 3,           |                        |                |              |                |            |                  | Louranten      |
| 1255       | Vataires guiamensis      | Legur. P.   | Fave erringenein;  |              |                        |                |              |                |            | Sere rettes      |                |
| 1256       | Vataires parsensis       | Ceptier, P. | Favetra bulachet?: | 1 2 2        |                        |                |              |                |            |                  |                |
| 1221       | /:smim g.imnersia        | 3.ttn.      | Lacre              |              | Pacharana              |                | -BCT.        | PROPE 6        |            | Frensa - 17+,    | HOLY COSSAIS!? |
| 125B       | Titer sp.                | Verte.      | Caruma 13:         | Cedr1.10 (2) | Favorita 131           | Tumbingue 21   | 12: 04T1183¥ |                | Jack18-8.1 |                  |                |
| 1259       | Viter stabelii           | Verte.      |                    |              |                        |                |              | Laratare       |            |                  |                |
| 200        | Tochyela lehrannii       | Vocto.      |                    |              |                        |                |              | Ere, ite       |            |                  |                |
| 1%1        | Vochysia macrophylls     | fochy.      |                    |              |                        | Lagrano        | 5 : aut 107  |                |            |                  |                |
| 1262       | Vouscapous macropetala   | Legius, C.  |                    |              |                        |                |              |                | Care > 2   |                  |                |
| 'n         | Tellerine annual terr    | 7           | 9 10 4 1 1 1 4 4   |              |                        |                |              | ,              |            |                  |                |

| REF.No.                  | SCIENTIFIC NAME                          | dens    | WORK       | SHRI       | FINI   | STRE       | DURA             | LOGF        | occu       |
|--------------------------|--|---------|------------|------------|--------|------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1                        | Agonandra brasiliensis                   | Н       | В          |            | A      | A          | В                | В           | С          |
| 2                        | Alexa grandiflora                        |         |            | ļ          |        |            |                  |             |            |
| 3                        | Alexa imperatricis                       | L       | A          | В          | A      | В          | В                | В           | В          |
| Ā                        | Alexa leropetala                         | L       | A          |            | A      |            | В                | В           | B          |
| 5                        | Alexa wachenheimii                       |         |            |            |        | I          |                  | В           | C          |
| 6                        | Amburana sp.                             | M       | A          | В          | A      |            | В                | В           | В          |
| 7                        | Amburana cearensis                       | M       | !          | В          |        | 1          | l I              | В           | '          |
| 8                        | Anacardium excelsum                      | L       | A          | A          | A      | . C        | В                | A           | B          |
| 9                        | Andira retusa                            | Ŭ       | В          | 1          |        | A          | A                | В           |            |
| 10                       | Aniba sp.                                |         | i<br>I     | i<br>•     |        |            |                  |             | :          |
| 11                       | Aniba ovalifolia                         | U       |            | B          |        |            |                  |             | 1          |
| 12                       | Apelba spp.                              |         | ı          |            |        | ;          |                  |             |            |
| 13                       | Apeiba aspera                            | L       |            | A          |        | 1          | _                | . A _       | !          |
| 14                       | Apeiba tibourbou                         | L       |            | В          |        |            | , C              | . B         |            |
| 15                       | Aspidosperma album                       | Н       | A          | В          | A      | i A        | A                | A           | . C        |
| 16                       | Aspidosperma desmanthum                  | Н       | В          | ! _        |        |            | A                | ' A "       | ; B        |
| 17                       | Aspidosperma dugandii                    | Н       | B          | В          | . А    | ‡ A        | , A              | : B         | В          |
| 18                       | Aspidosperma excelsum                    | н       | P          | C          | 1      | !          | . B              | B<br>B      | 70         |
| 19                       | Aspidosperma nitidum                     | , н     | В          | 70         |        | 1          | B<br>! B         |             | B          |
| 20                       | Aspidosperma polyneuron                  | บ       | { A        | . В<br>В   | 1 A    |            | i                | . A         |            |
| 21                       | Astronium lecointei                      | , н     | . A        |            | A      | , A        | A                | · A<br>A    | A<br>B     |
| 22                       | Bagassa guianensis                       | U<br>U  | A          | , A        | A      | A          | ; A<br>B         | · A         | A          |
| 23                       | Bertholletia excelsa                     | M       | ¹A<br>⊢A   | ! B        | A<br>A | В          | ⊦ B              | Â           | • В        |
| 24                       | Bombacopsis quinatum                     | m<br>H  | ! <b>A</b> | ; <u>D</u> | . В    | A          | A                | Â           | : C        |
| 25<br>26                 | Bowdichia sp.                            | Н       | i          | В          | B      | Â          | A                | Ā           | В          |
| 2 <b>6</b>               | Bowdichia nitida                         | n       |            |            | 1 1    | Λ.         | ^                | Δ.          |            |
| 27<br><b>2</b> 8         | Brosimum sp. Brosimum alıcastrum         | บ       | <br>  A    | В          | ,<br>A | A          | С                | A           | 1          |
| 20<br>29                 | Brosimum uleanum                         | U       | ^          | 1 5        | 1      | ^          | ,                |             | ,          |
| 30                       | Brosimum utile                           | м       | . А        | В          | i A    | С          | : c              | В           | В,         |
| -                        | Calophyllum sp.                          | 1.1     | 1          | . •        |        | •          |                  |             |            |
| 31<br>32                 | Calophyllum brasiliense                  | М       | . A        | . B        | . A    | В          | В                | ' A         | В          |
| 32                       | Calophyllum longifolium                  | M.      | ı A        |            | A      | _          |                  | ' В         |            |
| 33<br>34                 | Calophyllum lucidum                      | ,.<br>U | À          |            | Ä      |            | · B              |             |            |
| 35                       | Campnosperma panemensis                  | L       | A          | A          | A      | · c        | С                | В           | В          |
| 36                       | Carapa guianensis                        | _ м     | A          | В          | A      | A          | В                | A           | A          |
| 37                       | Carapa procera                           | М       | A          | , B        | A      | В          | · В              | В           | C          |
| 38                       | Cariniana pyriformis                     | U       | A          | В          | A      | ` <b>A</b> | A                | A           | В          |
| 39                       | Caryocar amigdaliferum                   |         | 1          |            |        |            |                  |             |            |
| 40                       | Caryocar glabrum                         | Н       | B          | , c        | A      | A          | , A              | A           | В          |
| 41                       | Caryocar villosum                        | н       | A          | *          | A      |            | 1                | A           | A          |
| 42                       | Casearia sp.                             |         |            |            |        |            |                  |             | _          |
| 43                       | Casearia oblongifolia                    | н       | В          | . В        | A      | A          | . B              | В           | С          |
| 44                       | Casearia praecox                         |         |            | 1          |        |            | _                |             | -          |
| 45                       | Catostemma commune                       | M       | A          | C          | A      | В          | C                | · A         | B<br>B     |
| 46                       | Catostemma fragans                       | М       | A          | _ C        | A      | : B        | C                | A<br>B      | . <b>.</b> |
| 47                       | Cedrela augustifolia                     | L       |            | . B        |        | . B<br>! B | B<br>B           | •           | В          |
| 48                       | Cedrela odorata                          | M       | A          | , <b>A</b> | A      | B          | B                | ^           | , D        |
| 49                       | Cedrela rossei                           |         |            | 1          |        |            | В                | A           | В          |
| 50                       | Cedrelinga catanaeformis                 | Ŭ       | A          | n.         | A      | ; c        | l <sup>B</sup> c | Â           | В          |
| 51                       | Ceiba pentandra                          | L       | A          | <b>B</b>   | A      | В          | A                | В           | C          |
| 52                       | Cespedesia spathulata                    | М ,,    | A          | _          | A      | A          | Â                | A           | В          |
| 53                       | Chlorophora tinctoria                    | U       | В          | A          | . A    | . ^        | C                |             | B          |
| 54                       | Chorisia integrifolia                    | L       | A          |            | 1      |            |                  | <del></del> |            |
| 55                       | Copaifera martii                         | н       | В          |            |        |            | A                | A           | A          |
| 56                       | Copaifera multijuga                      | u<br>U  | В          | İ          | Ā      | В          | A                | A           | c          |
| 57                       | Copaifera officinalis                    | M       | В          | В          | Ä      |            | -                |             | ì          |
| 58                       | Copaifera reticulata<br>Cordia alliodora | m<br>M  | A          | В          | Ä      | В          | A                | A           | В          |
| <b>5</b> 9<br><b>6</b> 0 | Cordia alliodora<br>Cordia goeldiana     | L       | A          | A          | A      |            | В                | A           | B          |
| <b>D</b> U               | Coldin Rosigiaum                         | -       | ,          | 1          | , -    |            |                  | -           |            |

Note: For explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix  $\overline{\text{VI}}$ .

| REF.No.        | SCIENTIFIC NAME             | DENS   | WORK         | SHRI   | FINI     | STRE       | DURA       | LOGF       | occu       |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 61             | Couma macrocarpa            | M      | A            | В      | A        | A          | C          | A          | A          |
| 62             | Croton spp.                 |        | i l          |        |          |            |            |            | Ì          |
| 63             | Dacryodes colombiana        |        | 1            | }      |          |            |            | ļ          |            |
| 64             | Dacryodes cupupularis       | L      | A            | c      | A        | l c        |            | A          | 1          |
| 65             | Dacryodes occidentalis      | _ M    | A            | В      | A        | В          |            | A          |            |
| 66             | Dialyanthera gordoniaefolia | L "    | A            | . 2    | Ä        | C          | i          | Ā          | i          |
| 67             | Dialyanthera gracilipes     | L      | . ^          | C      | ^        | C          |            | À          | }          |
| 68             | Dialyanthera otoba          | Ĺ      | A            | ١      | 1        | , C        | 0          | . В        |            |
|                | •                           | U      |              | 100    | 1        | -          | , с        | ' B        | 1          |
| 69<br>70       | Dicorynia guianensis        | _      | <b>A</b>     | B<br>B | i A      | В          | A          | , A        | В          |
| 70             | Didymopanax morototoni      | М      | <b>. A</b>   |        | A A      | C          | . c        | A          | В          |
| 71             | Dinizzia excelsa            | н      | C            | :      | A        | 1          | A          | A _        | В          |
| 72             | Diplotropis martiusii       | Н      | _ C          | _      | A        |            | A          | В          | В          |
| 73             | Diplotropis purpurea        | Н      | В            | В      | A        | A          | A          | В          | В          |
| 74             | Dipteryx odorata            | Н      | ; c          | В      | A        | A          | A          | A          | В          |
| 75             | Enterolobium schomburkii    | H      |              | . C    | A        | A          | A          | A          | A          |
| 76             | Eperua falcata              | H      | ! B          | В      | В        | <b>^ A</b> | . <b>A</b> | A          | В          |
| 77             | Eperua grandiflora          | Н      | 1 B          |        | ı        | A          | A          | · A        | В          |
| 78             | Eperua jenmanıi             | H      | <b>B</b>     |        | 1        | A          | , A        | A          | В          |
| 79             | Eperua schomburgkiana       | H      | В            | 3      | В        | A          | A          | A          | В          |
| 80             | Erisma uncinatum            | M      |              | c      | 1        | B          | , <b>B</b> | A          | 1          |
| 81             | Erythroxylon sp.            | Н      |              | С      |          |            | 1          | В          | C          |
| 82             | Escallonia sp.              | M      |              |        | A        | i          | В          | В          | l c        |
| 83             | Eschweilera amara           | н      | C            | В      | i Å      | . A        | В          | В          | В          |
| 84             | Eschweilera corrugata       | H      | Ċ            | В      | :        | A          | В          | В          | В          |
| 85             | Eschweilera longipes        | н      |              | C      | В        | ,          | `          | В          | В          |
| 86             | Eschweilera odora           | H      | В            | C      | ; B      | A          | Δ.         | B          | A          |
| 87             | Eschweilera subglandulosa   | H      | C            | В      | . B      | Ā          | A .        | В          | В          |
| 88             |                             | п      | C            | ь      | , ,      | . <b>^</b> | . ^        | ь          | 1 -        |
|                | Eucalyptus app.             |        | ъ.           |        |          |            | -          |            | 1          |
| 89             | Euxylophora paraensis       | บ      | В,           |        | A        | 1          | В          | i A        | B          |
| 90             | Ficus insipida              | _      | Ā            |        | 1        |            | C          | , А        | •          |
| 91             | Ficus maxima                | L      | A i          |        | A        |            | į C        | A          | :          |
| 92             | Goupia glabra               | H      | A i          | В      | A        | A          | A          | A          | <b>, v</b> |
| 93             | Hevea guianensis            | Ĺ      | A            | A      | İ        |            | C          | A          | A          |
| 94             | Himatanthus articulatus     | M      | A            | C      | A        | В          | C          | F A        | B          |
| <del>9</del> 5 | Humiria balsamifera         | H      | В            | В      | A        | A          | A          | A          | В          |
| 96             | Humiria floribunda          |        |              |        | 1        |            |            | •          | i          |
| 97             | Humiria procera             | Н      | ' <b>B</b> i | В      | A        | . A        | A          | ! <b>A</b> | 1 C        |
| 98             | Hura crepitans              | L      | ' A '        | A      | i A      | В          | ! B        | A          | A          |
| 99             | Hymenaea courbaril          | н      | ' в '        | В      | A        | <b>A</b>   | A          | A          | В          |
| 100            | Hymenaea parvifolia         |        | , – '        | _      |          | 1          | 1          |            | _          |
| 101            | Hymenolobium sp.            |        |              |        | 1        |            | i          | İ          |            |
| 102            | Hymenolobium excelsum       | н      | C            |        | 1 🛦      |            | ļ          | A          | В          |
| 103            | Hymenolobium petraeum       | H      |              |        | Â        |            |            | Â          | В          |
| 104            | Jacaranda copaia            | T.     | A .          | В      | , A      | С          | _          | Â          | В          |
| 105            | Juglans sp.                 | M      | . 7          |        | , ,      | В          | •          | 7          |            |
| 106            | Jugians neotropica          | M<br>M | A            | B<br>B | A        | ٩          | A          | A          | B<br>B     |
| 107            | Licaria canella             |        | . A c        |        | A        |            | A          | A          |            |
|                |                             | . н    | - 1          | В      | Å        | · A        | A          | В          | C          |
| 108            | Loxopterygium sagotii       | ŭ ,,   | В            | В      | A        | A          | B          | ۸ _        | C          |
| 109            | Machaerium sp.              | н      |              |        | Ì        | A          | A          | В          | B          |
| 110            | Malpighia punicifolia       | M      |              |        | 1        |            |            | В          | В          |
| 111            | Manilkara amazonica         |        |              |        |          |            |            |            |            |
| 112            | Manilkara huberi            | н      | A            | С      | A        |            | A          | A          | A          |
| 113            | Mezilaurus itauba           | ប      | ٨            | В      | A        | !          | A          | A          | A          |
| 114            | Micropholia williamii       | н      | В            |        | A        | [          |            | В          | В          |
| 115            | Mora excelsa                | н      | В            | В      | <b>A</b> | A          | A          | A          | В          |
| 116            | Mora megistosperma          | н      | С            |        |          | 1          | Ā          | Ā          |            |
| 117            | Mora paraensis              | н      | A            |        | A        |            | Ā          | A          | В          |
| 118            | Moronobea coccinea          | н      | . в          |        | Ä        |            |            | Ã          | B          |
| 119            | Nectandra sp.               | м      | A -          | В      | Â        | В          | В          | B          | В          |
| 120            | Nectandra acutifolia        | ***    | -            | ~      | -        | ~          | ~          | В,         | _          |
| 120            |                             | i      |              | l      | ľ        | , ,        | ·          | ٥          |            |

Note: For explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI.

| Nectandra pist  | REF.No. | SCIENTIFIC NAME                         |   | DE | NS | W   | ORK |     | SHRI | FINI       | ] S      | TRE | DURA | 10  | GF | occu     |
|---|---------|---|---|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------------|----------|-----|------|-----|----|----------|
| 122   | 101     | Nectandra nisi                          |   |    |    |     |     | -   |      |            |          |     |      |     |    |          |
| 123   |         |   | L |    |    | i   | В   | 1   | В    | В          | 1        | С   | C    | A   |    | ' A      |
| 124   |         |   | _ |    |    | ì   |     |     | -    |            |          | _   |      | 1   |    |          |
| 100   | -       |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |      |            |          |     |      | !   |    |          |
| 120   |         |   |   | М  |    | A   |     |     |      | l A        |          |     |      | . A |    | В        |
| 129   |         | •                                       |   |    | U  |     |     | ļ   | В    |            | i        | В   | В    |     |    |          |
| 129   |         |   |   |    | Ū  | Í A |     |     |      |            |          |     |      | 1   |    |          |
| 129   |         |   |   | М  |    | A   |     | - ! | В    | . A        |          | С   | ì    | · A |    | В        |
| 130   |         |   |   | М  |    | . A |     | - 1 | В    | A          |          | С   | В    | A   |    | В        |
| 131   |         | •                                       |   | M  |    | A   |     | 1   | В    | A          |          | C   | . В  | A   |    | В        |
| 133   Contea warehemini   | _       |   |   |    | H  |     | В   | i   | В    | A          | A        |     | A    | A   |    | В        |
| 13d   Olmediopheena spp.   U  |         | Ocotes rubra                            |   | M  |    | A   |     | - 1 | В    | * A        |          | B   | A    | A   |    |          |
| 130   Catrophlom platispermum   | 133     | Ocotea wacnenheimii                     |   | M  |    | A   |     |     | В    | A          |          | С   | В    | A   |    | 1        |
| 137   Parkia gigantocarpa   M   | 134     | Olmediophaena spp.                      |   |    | U  | 1   | В   |     |      |            |          |     | ļ    | , A |    |          |
| 137   Parkia gigantocarpa   138   Parkia multijuga   M  | 135     | Osteophloem platispermum                | L |    |    | 1   |     |     | В    |            |          |     | . C  | ' A |    |          |
| 138   | 136     | Parahancornia amapa                     |   | M  |    | i A |     | 1   |      | A          |          |     | C    | , A |    | В        |
| 139   Parkia pendula  | 137     | Parkia gigantocarpa                     |   |    |    | i   |     | i   |      |            |          |     | 1    | 1   |    | •        |
| 140   | 138     | Parkia multijuga                        |   |    |    | 1   |     | i   |      | A          |          |     |      | A   |    | , B      |
| 141   | 139     |   |   | M  |    | 1   |     |     | ₿    | !          | 1        | В   | C    |     |    |          |
| 142   Peltogyne porphyrocardia  | 140     | Peltogyne catingae var.glabra           |   |    | Н  |     | В   |     |      | A          |          |     | Α .  | i A |    | В        |
| 123   | 14 1    |   |   |    |    | ĺ   |     | (   |      |            |          |     | 1    | !   | _  |          |
| 144   | 142     |   |   |    |    |     |     | 1   |      |            | 1        |     |      | i . | В  |          |
| 145   | 143     | - ·                                     |   |    |    |     |     |     |      |            |          |     |      |     |    |          |
| 146   |         |   |   |    |    |     | _   | 1   |      |            |          |     | ; —  |     |    |          |
| 147   Pithecolobium saman   |         |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |      |            | F        | -   | 1    |     |    |          |
| 148   Pityrocarpa pteroclada   L  |         | •                                       |   |    | Н  |     |     | )   | _    |            |          | В   | 1    |     |    | В        |
| 149   Platonia insigns  |         |   |   | M  |    |     |     | 1   | A    |            |          |     |      |     | _  | /2       |
| Platymiscium spp.   |         |   | L |    |    |     |     | i   | •    |            |          |     |      |     | В  |          |
| Platymiscium pinnatum   |         | <del>-</del>                            |   |    | Н  | A   |     | - 1 | C    | A          |          | l.  | A    | . А |    | В        |
| 152   Platymiscium trinitatis var.  |         | • |   |    |    |     | _   | - 1 |      |            |          |     |      |     |    | τ.       |
| 153   |         | •                                       |   |    |    | 1   |     |     |      | •          | 1        |     |      | A   | a  |          |
| 154   |         | •                                       |   |    |    | 1   | _   | 1   |      |            |          | _   |      |     |    |          |
| 155   |         |   |   |    | М  |     | ь   | 1   | D    | , A        |          |     | A    |     | D  |          |
| 156   |         | • • •                                   |   | _  |    |     |     |     | ъ    | A          | !        |     | c    |     | R  | TR       |
| 157   Pouteria sp.  |         | •                                       |   | m  |    | i A |     |     | D    | ^          | ,        | ١   | C    |     | ע  | 1        |
| 158   |         |   |   |    |    | 1   |     | ,   |      |            | •        |     |      |     |    |          |
| 159   |         |   |   |    |    | i   |     |     |      | '          |          |     |      | 1   | R  |          |
| 160   Pouteria guianensis   |         |   |   |    | u  | .   | ъ   |     | ъ    | Α          |          |     | TR   |     | _  | В        |
| 161   |         | ~                                       |   |    |    |     |     | , ¦ |      | , <b>A</b> |          |     |      |     |    | 1        |
| 162   |         |   |   | м  | 11 | 1 . |     | 1   |      | . <b>A</b> |          |     |      |     |    | В        |
| 163   |         | -                                       |   |    |    | 1   |     | i   |      |            | Ι. Δ     |     |      |     |    | 1        |
| 164   Qualea acuminata  |         | •                                       |   |    |    | t.  |     | -   |      | 1          |          |     |      |     | В  | В        |
| 165       Qualea albiflora       M       B       C       A       B       B       A       B       B       A       B  |         |   |   |    | ŢŢ | 1   |     |     | •    | Ā          |          |     | 1    | A   |    | A        |
| 166   Qualea coerulea   |         |   |   |    | •  | "   | В   |     | С    | A          |          | В   | В    | A   |    | B        |
| 168   Qualea homosipalia  |         |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |      |            | 1        |     |      | A   |    | В        |
| 168   Qualea   homosipalia  |         |   |   |    | U  |     |     |     | В    | (          | A        | l   | В    |     | В  | В        |
| 169 Qualea paraensis  |         |   |   |    |    | 1   | _   |     |      |            | 1        |     | 1    | · A |    | В        |
| 170         Qualea rosea         M         A         C         A         B         B         A         B         C         A         B         B         B         C         A         B         B         B         C         A         B         B         A         B         B         A         B         B         A         B         B         A         B         B         A         B         B         A         B         B         A         B         B         A         A         B         B         A         A         B         B         A         A         B         B         A         A         B         B         A         B         B         A         A         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B  |         |   |   |    |    | A   |     |     |      | A          | ı        |     | Ì    | , A |    | A        |
| 172   Simaruba amara  |         |   |   | M  |    | A   |     |     | C    | A          | 1        | В   | В    |     | _  |          |
| 172       Simaruba amara       I.       A       B       A       B       C       A       B         173       Sterculia apetala       I.       I.       B       A       B       C       A       B       C         174       Sweetia nitens       H       B       A       A       B       B       A       B       A       A       A       B       B       A       A       B       B       A       A       A       B       B       B       A       A       A       B <td></td> <td>*</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ł</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>С</td> <td>, A</td> <td>A</td> <td></td> <td>: A</td> <td>İ</td> <td>В</td> <td>1</td> |         | *                                       |   |    | ł  |     |     |     | С    | , A        | A        |     | : A  | İ   | В  | 1        |
| 173 Sterculia apetala 174 Sweetia nitens 175 Swietenia macrophylla 176 Symphonia globulifera 177 Tabebuia spp. 178 Tabebuia rosea 179 Tachigalia paniculata  L  A  B  A  B  B  B  A  B  B  A  B  B  C  A  B  B  C  A  B  B  C  A  B  B  C  A  B  B  C  A  B  B  C  A  B  B  A  A  B  B  A  A  B  B  A  A  |         |   | L |    |    | A   |     |     | В    | . 🛦        | i        | В   | C    | A   |    | l B      |
| 174 Sweetia nitens 175 Swietenia macrophylla 176 Symphonia globulifera 177 Tabebuia spp. 178 Tabebuia rosea 179 Tachigalia paniculata  H B A A B B B B B C C B B B B C C C C C C  |         |   | L |    |    | 1   |     |     |      | 1          | 1        |     | 1    |     |    | 1 .      |
| 175 Swietenia macrophylla N A A B B B A B B A A A B B B A A A A B B B A A A B B B A A A A B B B B C T Tabebuia spp.  176 Tabebuia spp.  178 Tabebuia rosea M A B A B B B C C A B B B B C C A B B B B  |         | •                                       |   |    | Н  |     | В   | i   |      | A          | 1        |     | 1    | •   | В  | 1        |
| 176 Symphonia globulifera U A B A B B A A B B B C 179 Tachigalia paniculata U A B A B B B C   |         |   |   | K  |    | A   |     | i   | A    | A          |          | В   |      | , ▲ |    | 1        |
| 177 Tabebuia spp. 178 Tabebuia rosea M A B B B C 179 Tachigalia paniculata U A  |         |   |   |    | U  | A   |     | ļ   | В    | A          | A        |     | В    | , A |    | A        |
| 178 Tabebuta rosea M A B A B B C 179 Tachigalia paniculata U A  |         |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |      |            |          |     |      | !   | _  | !        |
| 179 Tachigalia paniculata U A   |         |   |   | M  |    |     |     |     | В    | A          | 1        | В   | В    | í   | В  | C        |
|   |         |   |   |    |    |     |     | Ì   |      |            |          |     |      | 1   | _  | 1.       |
|   |         |   |   |    | Н  |     | C   | ;   |      | <b>A</b>   | <b>A</b> |     | † A  | ļ   | B  | <b>A</b> |

Note: For explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI.

| REF.No. | SOIENTIFIC NAME          | DENS | WORK     | SHRI | FINI     | STRE | DURA | LOGF     | occu   |
|---------|--------------------------|------|----------|------|----------|------|------|----------|--------|
| 181     | Terminalia amazonia      | บ    | <b>A</b> | В    | A        | A    | A    | A        | В      |
|         | Terminalia oblonga       | н    | В        | c    | A        | A    | A    | A        | _      |
| _       | Terminalia tanibouca     |      |          |      | -        |      |      |          | }      |
|         | Terminalia tarapotensis  |      |          |      |          |      |      | 1        |        |
|         | Tetragastris hostmannii  | H    | A        | В    | A        | A    | A    | В        | В      |
|         | Tetragastris panamensis  | н    | A        | В    | A        | A    | A    | В        | В      |
|         | Trattinickia laurencei   | L    |          | A    |          |      |      |          | }      |
| _ :     | Triplaris guayaquilensis | M    | <b>A</b> | A    | A        |      | C    | В        |        |
|         | Vataires sp.             |      |          |      |          |      |      |          |        |
|         | Vataireopsis speciosa    | M    | В        |      |          |      |      | <b>A</b> | В      |
|         | Viburnum sp.             | н    | A        |      | A        |      | A    | В        | C      |
|         | Virola sp.               |      |          |      |          |      |      |          | 1      |
|         | Virola dixonii           |      |          |      |          |      |      | A        |        |
|         | Virola kuchakana         | L    |          | В    |          |      |      |          | A      |
|         | Virola melinonii         | ĸ    | A        | В    | A        | В    | C    | A        | В      |
|         | Virola sebifera          | x    | A        | В    | À        | В    | C    | A        | В      |
|         | Virola surinamensis      | n    | A        | C    | <b>A</b> | В    | C    | A        | A      |
|         | Virola venosa            | ប្   | A        |      | <b>A</b> |      |      | В        | В      |
|         | Vismia baccifera         | ប    |          |      |          |      |      |          |        |
|         | Voohyeia spp.            |      |          |      |          |      |      |          |        |
|         | Vochysia densiflora      | L    | A        | C    | A        | C    | C    | A        | В      |
|         | Vochysia ferruginea      | X    | A        | C    | A        | В    | В    | A        | В      |
| 203     | Vochysia guianensis      | ×    | A        | В    | A        | В    | В    | A        | В      |
|         | Vochysia maxima          | N    | A        | В    | A        |      |      | <b>A</b> | A      |
|         | Vochysia surinamensis    | M (  | A        |      | A        | В    | В    | A        | B      |
|         | Vochysia tetraphylla     | M    | A        | С    | A        | В    | В    | <b>A</b> | В      |
|         | Vochysia tomentosa       | L    | В        | C    | A        | C    | C    | A        | B<br>B |
|         | Vochysia vismiaefolia    | บ    | A        |      | A        |      |      | В        | В      |
|         | Vouscapous americana     | H    | В        | В    | A        | A    | A    | <b>A</b> | В      |
| -       | Weimannia sp.            | ×    | A        |      | A        | {    | В    | В        |        |

| REF.No.      | SCIENTIFIC NAME                  | DENS   | WORK     | SHRI      | FINI     | STRE       | DURA       | LOOF       | occu  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| 1001         | Alnus jorullensis                | ĸ      | A        | В         | <b> </b> | В          | С          |            |       |
| 1002         | Alseis eggersii                  | ט "    | A        | , ,       | Ä        |            |            | В          | В     |
| 1003         | Alseis peruviana                 | ij     | ^        | B         | •        |            | 1          |            | _     |
| 1004         | Anacardium grganteum             | M      | A        |           | A        | В          | В          | A          |       |
| 1005         | Anscardium occidentale           | L      | •        | . A       | 1 "      |            | 1 -        | •          |       |
| 1006         | Anacardium spruceanum            | _ ж    | . A      | . <b></b> | , A      | В          | . B        | В          | В     |
| 1007         | Andira sp.                       |        |          |           |          | _          | :          | •          | _     |
| 1008         | Andira coriacea                  | н      | B        | В         | A        | A          | A          | В          | В     |
| 1009         | Andira inermie                   | บ      | i B      | . B       | À        | B          | A          | В          | В     |
| 1010         | Andira parviflora                | Н      | l c      |           | A        | ;          | A          | В          | В     |
| 1011         | Andira surinamensis              | н      | В        | В         | Ā        | 1 A        | A          | В          | В     |
| 1012         | Aniba amazonica                  | บ      | A        | с         | . A      | . A        | A          | A          | ī     |
| 1013         | Aniba canelilla                  | Н      | A        | _         | A        | A          | A          | A          | A     |
| 1014         | Aniba duckei                     | Н      | A        |           | . A      |            | A          | . ▲        |       |
| 1015         | Aniba perutilis                  | บ      | A        | В         |          | A          | A          | 4          | В     |
| 1016         | Aniba roseodora                  |        |          |           | 1        |            |            |            |       |
| 1017         | Anona spp.                       | M      | ļ.       | В         | i        |            | į          | В          | A     |
| 1018         | Anona reticulata                 |        |          |           |          |            |            |            |       |
| 1019         | Anthodiscus pilosus              | ប      | A        | C         | A        | 1          | В          | A          | C     |
| 1020         | Apuleia molaris                  | Н      | A        |           | A        | i A        | A          | . A        | В     |
| 1021         | Aspidosperma sp.                 | н      | i        | ļ         | A        |            | )          | В          | C     |
| 1022         | Aspidosperma capitatum           |        |          | 1         | !        | !          |            | 1          | !     |
| 1023         | Aspidosperma cylindrocarpon      | Н      |          | C         | *        | j          | t t        | 1          | 1     |
| 1024         | Aspidosperma laxiflorum          |        |          |           |          |            | i          | 1          | !     |
| 1025         | Aspidosperma macrocarpum         | Н      | A        | В         | A        | A          | B          | A          | C     |
| 1026         | Aspidosperma marcgravianum       | Н      | 1        | В         |          | : <b>A</b> |            | A          | 1     |
| 1027         | Aspidosperma oblongum            | Н      | B        | 1         |          |            | A          | В          | i     |
| 1028         | Aspidosperma obscurinarvium      | Н      | В        | I         |          |            | A          | A          |       |
| 1029         | Aspidosperma tomentosa           | υ      | A        | В         |          |            | , В        | A          | В     |
| 1030         | Aspidosperma vargessii           | ប      | A        |           |          |            | B          | В          | . B . |
| 1031         | Astronium fraxinifolium          | U      | <b>A</b> | B         | A        | 1          |            | B          | 1     |
| 1032         | Astronium graveolens             | Н      | A        | В         | A        | A          | A          | A          | В     |
| 1033         | Astronium urundeuva              | Н      | В        |           | A        | A          | ` <b>A</b> | A          |       |
| 1034         | Bagassa tiliaefolia              | Н      | <b>A</b> | A         | A        | , В        | A          | A          | C     |
| 1035         | Beilschmiedia sp.                | M      | A        | В         |          | 1 '_       | . А        | A          | В     |
| 1036         | Beilschmiedia rohliana           | M      | 1        | В         | A        | В          | 1 .        | A _        |       |
| 1037         | Brosimum guianense               | Н      | В        | В         | · A      | A          | A          | В          |       |
| 1038         | Brosimum paraense                | Н      | В        | B         | A        | A          | A          | , A        | В     |
| 1039         | Brosimum parinarioides           | M      | A        |           | A        |            |            | ! <b>A</b> | В     |
| 1040         | Bursera sp.                      |        |          | 1         |          |            | į          | 1          |       |
| 1041         | Bursera graveolens               |        |          | _         |          |            |            |            | İ     |
| 1042         | Bursera simarouba                | М      | A        | В         | , A      |            | C          | ; A<br>[ B | c     |
| 1043         | Calycophyllum candidissimum      | Н      | C        | В         | ' A      | A          | В          | A .        | C     |
| 1044         | Calycophyllum spruceanum         |        |          | 1         | A        |            | A          | В          | -     |
| 1045         | Campsiandra laurifolia           | Н      | В        | 1         | A        |            | A          |            | A D   |
| 1046         | Cariniana micrantha              | M      | A        | !         | •        | 1          |            | <b>A</b>   | В     |
| 1047         | Castilla ulei                    | L      | A        |           | 1        | В          | CC         | A<br>A     | В     |
| 1048         | Catostemma alstonii              | . M    | В        | · C       | · A      | P .        |            | B          | B     |
| 1049         | Cecropia garciae                 | ŗ      |          |           |          |            | c          | В          | A     |
| 1050         | Cecropia sciadoph. var.jur.      | L      | A        | В         | A        | A          | A          | A          | ]     |
| 1051         | Centrolobium paraense            | U<br>U | A        | В         | Ā        | À          | В          | Â          | В     |
| 1052         | Clarisia racemosa                | •      | A<br>B   | В         | A        | Ā          | A          | 1          | C     |
| 1053         | Clathrotropis brachypetata       | H<br>H | В        | В .       | Â        | Ā          | n B        | В          | c     |
| 1054         | Clathrotropis macrocarpa         | H<br>H | В        |           | A        | Ā          | A          | В          | C     |
| 1055         | Clathrotropis nitida             | п      | <b>B</b> |           | ^        | ,          |            | 1 -        | 1     |
| 1056         | Clinostemon mahuba               | Ħ      | В        |           | A        | i A        | A          | В          | В     |
| 1057         | Conocarpus erectus               | п      | , B      |           | ~        | 1          |            | } _        |       |
| 1058         | Copaifera canime                 | M      | 1        | С         |          | В          | C          | В          |       |
| 1059<br>1060 | Cordia exaltata<br>Cordia fallax | L      | 1        | C         | }        | В          | C          | В          |       |
| 1000         | Antig 1811er                     | L      | ı        | 1         | ,        | •          |            |            |       |

Mote: For explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI.

| REF.No.               | SCIENTIFIC NAME                             | DENS   | WORK     | SHRI     | FINI          | STRE | DURA       | LOGF     | occu     |
|-----------------------|---|--------|----------|----------|---------------|------|------------|----------|----------|
| 1061                  | Couepia caryophylloides                     | н      | С        |          | A             | A    | В          | В        | В        |
| 1062                  | Couepia longipendula                        | H      |          |          | A             |      |            | В        | В        |
| 1063                  | Couepia versicolor                          | H      | c        |          | A             | A    | В          | В        | В        |
| 1064                  | Couma guianensis                            |        |          |          |               |      |            | _        | _        |
| 1065                  | Couratari gulanensis                        | М      | A        | В        | A             | В    | C          | A        | В        |
| 1066                  | Couratari multiflora                        | u      | Ā        | В        |               | A    | C          | В        |          |
| 1067                  | Couroupita guianensis                       | L      | A        | _        | A             | -    | C          | A -      | В        |
| 1068                  | Croton xanthochloros                        | _ M    | A        | C        |               | В    | C          | В        | C        |
| 1069                  | Crypotocarya sp.                            | M      | A        | J        | A             |      |            | A        | C        |
| 1070                  | Cybistax sp.                                | M      |          |          |               |      |            | В        | В        |
| 1071                  | Cyclolobium sp.                             |        | A        |          | A             |      | A          | В        | C        |
| 1072                  | Dacryodes canalensis                        | บ      | В        | В        | A             | A    | В          | A        | В        |
| 1073                  | Dacryodes peruviana                         | мŬ     | _        | В        |               | }    | -          |          | _        |
| 1074                  | Dalbergia spruceana                         | н      | A        | _        | A             |      |            | В        | В        |
| 1075                  | Dialyanthera parvifolia                     | M      | A        | , B      | A             |      |            | A        | В        |
| 1076                  | Dimorphandra sp.                            | บ      | •        | ' C      | ļ <del></del> |      |            |          |          |
| 1077                  | Dimorphandra conjugata                      | н      | В        | 1        |               |      | В          | В        | В        |
| 1078                  | Dimorphandra hohenkerkii                    | บ      | A        | . В      | A             | . B  | A          | В        | C        |
| 1079                  | Endlicheria sp.                             | L      | A        | В        |               |      | C          | В        | В        |
| 1080                  | Endlicheria cocuirey                        | Ĺ      | В В      | В        |               | В    | В          | В        | -        |
| 1081                  | Endlicheria formosa                         | -      |          |          |               | -    |            | В        |          |
| 1082                  | Enterolobium sp.                            |        |          |          |               | 1    | ļ          | _        |          |
| 1083                  | Enterolobium cyclocarpum                    | L      |          | В        |               | C    | В          |          | 1        |
| 1084                  | Erisma sp.                                  | 2      |          | 1        | ŀ             |      | _          |          |          |
| 1085                  | Erisma lanceolatum                          | M      | A        |          | A             | i    |            | A        | В        |
| 1086                  | Erythrina glauca                            | L "    | ^        | С        | В             |      | С          | В        | 3        |
| 1087                  | Eschweilera sp.                             | н      | В        | C        | l A T         | A    | A          | A        | В        |
| 1088                  | Eschweilera decolorans                      | н      | A        | В        | 1             | A    | В          | В        | -        |
| 1089                  | Eschweilera grata                           | H      | A        | C        | r<br>k        | Ä    | В          | В        | }        |
| 1090                  | Eschweilera hologyne                        | H      | A        | В        |               | A    | A          | A        | ļ        |
| 1091                  | Eschweilera jarana                          | н      | ^        | C        |               | ^    |            | -        | ‡<br>1   |
| 1092                  | Eschweilers trinitensis                     | н      | A        | Č        | 1             | A    | В          | В        | }        |
| 1093                  | Fagara martinicense                         | L      | Ā        | C        |               | В    | В          | B        |          |
| 1094                  | Fagara pentandra                            | Н      | Ā        | В        | A             |      | B          | В        | С        |
| 1094                  | Fagara rhoifolia                            | 11     | ^        |          | ^             | i    | , <b>L</b> |          |          |
| 1096                  | Figure sp.                                  | L      | В        | С        |               | c    | С          | В        | c        |
| 1097                  | Ficus killipin                              | M M    | <b>B</b> | В        |               |      |            | <b>D</b> |          |
| 1098                  | Fusaca longifolia                           | m<br>H | C        | В        |               |      |            | В        | С        |
| 1099                  |   | Н      |          |          |               |      | c          | В        | C        |
| 1100                  | Ceissospermum sericeum                      | ת      |          | С        |               | A    | В          | В        | В        |
| 1100                  | Genipa americana var.carub                  | M      | A        | В        | A             | B    | A          | В        | В        |
| 1102                  | Guarea guara                                | m<br>M | Å        | В        | A             |      | a c        | A        | B        |
|                       | Guatteria sp.<br>Guazuma ulmifolia          | m<br>M | Ā        | В        | A             | A    | C          | В        | C        |
| 1103<br>1104          |   | M      | A        | Д        | ^             | *    |            | , B      |          |
|                       | Hernandia sp.                               | บ      | В        | С        | A             |      | A          |          | <b>B</b> |
| 1105<br>1106          | Hieronyma alchorneoides Hieronyma laxiflora | Н      |          | C        | ^             | A    | A          | A        | В        |
| 1107                  | Himatanthus sucuuba                         | บ      |          | C        | A             | •    | A C        | Ä        |          |
| 1107                  | Holopysidium jarana                         | U      | A        |          | ^             |      |            | ^        |          |
| 1109                  | Holopywidium latifolium                     | н      | A        |          | A             |      | A          | A        | В        |
| 1110                  | Humiriastrum colombianum                    | Н      | В        | 0        | ^             |      | Į.         | •        | В        |
|                       |   |        |          | C        | <b>[</b>      | A    | A          | A        |          |
| 1111                  | Humiriastrum excelsum                       | H      |          | U        |               |      |            |          |          |
| 1112                  | Hymenaea sp.                                | **     | -        | <i>a</i> |               |      |            |          |          |
| 1113                  | Hymenaea palustris                          | U      |          | В        |               | -    | -          |          |          |
| 1114                  | Hymenolobium heterocarpum                   | ŭ      |          | В        |               | B    | В          | A D      | 73       |
| 1115                  | Inga alba                                   | H      | ٨        | В        | ٨             | 5    | С          | В        | В        |
| 1116                  | Inga edulis                                 | **     |          | -        |               |      |            | В        |          |
| 1117<br>1118          | Inga floribunda                             | U<br>M | A        | B<br>B   | ]             | A    | D C        | B<br>B   |          |
|                       | Inga ingoides                               | M      | {        | •        |               | Λ.   |            | Б        |          |
| 1119<br>11 <b>2</b> 0 | Inga marginata<br>Iryanthera spp.           |        |          |          | <b>[</b>      |      |            | !        |          |
| 1120                  | relementer abb.                             |        | ł        | l        | l             | I    | !          | 1        | l        |

Note: For explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI.

| EF.No. | SCIENTIFIC PAME               | DENS | WORK   | SHRI      | FINI | STRE       | DURA       | LOGF   | 0001     |
|--------|-------------------------------|------|--------|-----------|------|------------|------------|--------|----------|
| 1121   | Iryanthera juruensis          | L    | A      | В         | A    | В          | С          | A      | В        |
| 1122   | Lecythia sp.                  | Н    | В      | С         |      | <b>A</b>   | В          | A      | В        |
| 123    | Lecythis ampla                | н    | В      | 1         | A    |            |            | A      | -        |
| 124    | Lecythis davisii              | н    | ٨      | C         |      | A          | A          | В      |          |
| 125    | Lecythis unitata var.paraens. | н    | c c    |           | A    | •          | В          | B      | В        |
| 126    | Licania spp.                  | н.   | Č      | В         | Ä    | A          | В          | В      | <u> </u> |
| 127    | Licaria spp.                  | ••   | 1      | 1         | •    | i          |            |        | _        |
| 128    | Licaria cayennensis           | Н    | С      | В         | A    | A          | A          | . B    |          |
| 129    | Licaria guianensis            | н    | A      |           | Ä    | ; A        | В          | A      | E        |
| -      | **                            | **   | ^      |           | ^    | <b>^</b>   | D          | A      | •        |
| 130    | Licaria limbosa               | н    | c      |           |      |            | : A        | . • !  |          |
| 131    | Luetzelburgia trialata        | n    |        | 1         |      | ^          | •          |        |          |
| 132    | Machaerium millei             | ,,   | -      | , 5       |      |            |            |        | τ        |
| 133    | Macrolobium acaciaefolium     | Ŭ    | В      | ; B       | A    |            | 1 <b>A</b> | . A. i | E        |
| 34     | Macrolobium stenosiphon       |      | l      | !         |      | 1          |            | В      |          |
| 135    | Manilkara sp.                 |      | 1      | : _       |      |            |            | 1      | _        |
| 135    | Manilkara bidentala           | Н    | В      | В         | A    | A          | . <b>A</b> | A      | . 1      |
| 137    | Manilkara surinamensis        | Н    | В      | !         | A    |            | A          | A      | A        |
| 38     | Mezilaurus sp.                |      |        |           |      | 1<br>1     | t          | i      |          |
| 139    | Micropholis sp.               |      | <br> - | 1         |      | •          |            |        |          |
| 40     | Micropholia guianensis        | Н    | В      | В         | A    | A          | В          | A      | A        |
| 41     | Micropholis venulosa          |      | r<br>r | 1         |      |            |            |        |          |
| 42     | Minquartia guianensis         | Н    | В      | В         | A    | A          | A          | A      | E        |
| 43     | Mora gonggrijpii              | Н    | В      | В         | A    | A          | A          | A i    | I        |
| 44     | Moronobea pulchra             | H    | A      |           | A    | ĺ          | ł          | В      |          |
| 45     | Myrocarpus sp.                | Н    | В      | i         | A    | A          | A          | В      |          |
| 46     | Myroxylon balsamum            | Н    | В      | B         | A    | A          | 1 A        | A      |          |
| 47     | Nectandra grandis             | L    | A      | В         | Ā    | C          | c :        | A      | E        |
| 48     | Nectandra mollis              | _    | ••     |           |      |            | - 1        |        |          |
| •      | Ocotea canaliculati           |      |        |           |      | ļ          |            | !      |          |
| 49     |                               | ŭ    | A      | . A ·     | A    | !<br>. B   |            | A      |          |
| 50     | Ocotea floribunda             | U    | ^      |           | ^    | , 1        |            | •      |          |
| 151    | Ocotea tomentella             | н    |        | į i       |      |            | <b>.</b> . |        | τ        |
| 152    | Olmedioperebea sclerophylla   | -    | В      | !         | A    | A          | B<br>B     | A<br>B | E<br>E   |
| 53     | Ormosia coccinea              | Ŭ    | В      | ļ c       | A    | <b>A</b>   | ъ.         | Φ,     | _        |
| 54     | Ormosia coutinhai             |      |        | , _ '     |      |            | <b>+</b>   | . I    |          |
| 55     | Ormosia lignivalvis           | Ŭ    |        | В         |      |            | В          | A      |          |
| 56     | Ormosia micrantha             |      |        | ì         |      | 1          |            |        |          |
| 57     | Osteophloem sp.               | M    |        |           |      | l .        | ;          | A _    |          |
| 58     | Panopsis rubescens            | М    | A      |           | A    |            | A          | В      | E        |
| 59     | Parahancornia peruviana       | M    |        | В         |      |            | _ '        | . '    | _        |
| 60     | Parinarium spp.               | H    | В      | В         | A    | <b>.</b> A | В          | A I    | E        |
| 61     | Parkia sp.                    |      |        | 1 . !     |      |            | 1          | ,      |          |
| 62     | Parkis oppositifolia          | L    | A      | В         |      | <b>B</b>   | C ;        | A      | A        |
| 63     | Peltogyne paniculata          | U    | A      | A         |      | В          | A i        | ₿.     | E        |
| 64     | Persea sp.                    | M    | A      | B         |      |            | B :        | В      | A        |
| 65     | Piptadenia sp.                | υ    | A      | В         | ,    | A          | В          | В      |          |
| 66     | Pithecolobium sp.             | 1    |        |           | į    |            | 1          | İ      |          |
| 67     | Pithecolobium corymbosum      | ļ    |        |           |      |            |            | 1      |          |
| 68     | Pithecolobium jupunba         | М    | A      | В         | i    | A          | В '        | B .    |          |
| 69     | Pithecolobium latifolium      | י ט  |        | В         | 1    | i          | 1          | 1      |          |
| 70     | Pithecolobium pedicellaris    | M    | В      | В         | i    | В          | В          | В      |          |
| 71     | Podocarpus glomeratus         | ט "  | _      | В         | ,    | - 4        | į          |        |          |
| 72     | Pourouma sp.                  | L    | A      | С         | A    | В,         | c i        | В '    | F        |
| 16     | TOMEORIES DA.                 | •    |        | · · · · · |      | - '        |            | 1      |          |

B B

Note: For explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI.

Н

Н

1173

1174

1175

1176

1177

1178

1179

1180

Pourouma aspera

Pourouma chocoana Pouroma lawrance:

Pouteria egregia

Pouteria pomifera

Pouteria speciosa

Protium colombianum

Pouteria eugenifolia

| REF.No.              | SCIENTIFIC NAME                         | DENS   | WORK     | SHRI | FINI       | STRE       | DURA        | LOGF       | occu     |
|----------------------|---|--------|----------|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 1181                 | Protium decandrum                       | U      | A        | В    | A          | A          | С           | A          | В        |
| 1182                 | Protium heptaphyllum                    | M      | A        | В    | A          | В          | C           | В          | В        |
| 1183                 | Protium hostmannii                      | N      | A        |      | A          | В          | C           | В          | С        |
| 1184                 | Protium neglectum                       | U      | A        | В    |            | <b>.</b> . | В           | A          |          |
| 1185                 | Protium puncticulatum                   | M      | Э        |      | 1          |            |             | В          |          |
| 1186                 | Protlum sagotlanum                      | M      | A        | В    | A.         | В          | C           | В          | В        |
| 1187                 | Protium schomburgkianum                 | M      | A        | В    | A          | B          | C           | <b>` A</b> | С        |
| 1188                 | Pseudobombax millei                     | L      |          |      | !          |            |             | A          |          |
| 1189                 | Pseudobombax munguba                    | L      |          |      |            |            |             | В          | В        |
| 1190                 | Pterocarpus officinalis                 | L      | A        | В    | A          | C          | C           | A          | В        |
| 1191                 | Pterocarpus rohrii                      | L      | A        | В    | A          | C          | C           | В          | В        |
| 1192                 | Pterocarpus vernalis                    |        |          | -    | )<br>      |            |             |            |          |
| 1193                 | Qualea sp.                              |        |          | 1    |            | ļ          | i<br>       |            |          |
| 1194                 | Rheedia sp.                             |        | į        | ļ    |            |            | 1           |            |          |
| 1195                 | Rheedia benthamiana                     | н      | A        | C    | A          | A          | A           | A          | С        |
| 1196                 | Rheedia kappleri                        | Н      | A        | C    | : A        | A          | A           | A          | С        |
| 1197                 | Rheedia macrophylla                     | Н      | A        | C    | A          | A          | A           | A          | C        |
| 1198                 | Rheedia madruno                         |        |          |      | 1          | :<br>      |             |            |          |
| 1199                 | Rhizophora mangle                       | Ħ      | В        | C    | <b>.</b> A | A          | A           | A          | A        |
| 1200                 | Rollinia sp.                            |        |          |      | İ          |            | Ì           |            |          |
| 1201                 | Rollinia exsucca                        | L      |          | В    |            | В          | C           | В          |          |
| 1202                 | Rollinia insignis var.pallida           | L      | A        | İ    |            |            |             | В          |          |
| 1203                 | Sacoglottis amazonica                   |        |          | 1    |            | į          |             |            |          |
| 1204                 | Sacoglottis cydonicides                 | H      | A        | В    |            | <u> </u>   | В           | В          | _        |
| 1205                 | Sapium jenmannii                        | L      | A        | В    | !<br>      | В          | C           | <b>A</b>   | В        |
| 1206                 | Sapium marmieri                         | M      |          | В    | <u> </u>   | _          | _           |            |          |
| 1207                 | Schefflera paraensis                    | L      | ٨        |      | A          | C          | C           | A _        | _ C      |
| 1208                 | Schinopsis balansae                     | H      | C        | C    | }          | A          | A           | В          | В        |
| 1209                 | Schinus sp.                             | M      | A        | }    |            | ļ          | A           | В          | ) C      |
| 1210                 | Schizolobium amazonicum                 | M      | A        |      | A          |            | C           | A          | C        |
| 1211                 | Sclerolobium albiflorum                 | M      | A        | В    | A          | B          | С           | A          | В        |
| 1212                 | Sclerolobium guianense                  | ប      | В        | В    | A          | В          | C           | A          | В        |
| 1213                 | Sclerolobium melionii                   | U      | A        | В    | A          | В          | C           | A          | В        |
| 1214                 | Sclerolobium micranthum                 | H      | Ì        | C    |            |            |             |            |          |
| 1215                 | Sclerolobium paniculatum                | L      | В        | В    |            | В          | C           | В          |          |
| 1216                 | Sclerolobium setiferum                  | L      |          | B    | }          |            | _           |            |          |
| 1217                 | Scleronema micranthum                   | Ŭ      | A        | 1    | A          |            | В           | A          | В        |
| 1218                 | Scleronema praecox                      | Ŭ      | A        |      | A          |            | _           | A          | В        |
| 1219                 | Sickingna standleyi                     | υ<br>  | A        | _    | A          |            | В           | В          | _        |
| 1220                 | Sickingia tinctora                      | . н    | A        | C    | A          | A          | В           | В          | В        |
| 1221                 | Sickingia williamsii                    | . U    |          | C    |            |            |             |            |          |
| 1222                 | Simaruba versicolor                     | M      | A _      |      | ł          | В          | C           | _          | _        |
| 1223                 | Sloanea sp.                             | . н    | В        | C    |            | A _        | В           | В          | В        |
| 122 <b>4</b><br>1225 | Spondias mombin                         | L<br>L | <b>A</b> | A    | A          | В          | C           | A          | В        |
| 1226                 | Spondias purpurea<br>Sterculia pruriens | _      | .        | В    |            |            |             |            | _        |
| 1227                 | Swartzia sp.                            | M      | A        | C    | A          | В          | С           | A          | В        |
| 1228                 | Swartzia jenmanii                       | U      |          | }    |            |            |             | 70         |          |
| 1229                 | Swartzia leiocalycina                   | н      | AB       | !    | A          |            | В           | В          | В        |
| 1230                 | Swartzia polyphylla                     | ע      |          | С    | A          | A          | <b>A</b> 20 | A          | B<br>B   |
| 1231                 | Swartzia schomburgkii                   | tī     | A        | U    | A          | 1          | B<br>B      | B<br>B     | B        |
| 1232                 | Tabebula guayacan                       | н      | В        | }    | 1          | A          |             | В          | ь        |
| 1233                 | Tabebuia insignia var.mono.             | ט      | A        | В    | A          | Ā          | A C         | В          | В        |
| 1234                 | Tabebua ipe                             | Ū      | •        |      | ^          | ^          |             | Д          | <b>B</b> |
| 1235                 | Tabebula pentaphylla                    | ×      | <b>A</b> | В    | A          | В          | В           | В          | В        |
| 1236                 | Tabebula serratifolia                   | А      | В        | В    | A          |            | A P         |            | В        |
| 1237                 | Tabebuia stenocalyx                     | บ      | A        | B    | Â          | A          | A B         | В          | В        |
| 1238                 | Tapirira guianensis                     | Ж      | Â        | 1 2  | Â          | _          | r c         |            | "        |
| 1239                 | Tapirira marchandii                     |        | _        | )    | _          |            |             |            |          |
| 1240                 | Terminalia sp.                          |        |          |      |            |            |             |            |          |
|                      |   |        | •        | '    | •          | •          | '           | ,          | •        |

| REF.No.      | SCIENTIFIC NAME          | DENS | WORK | SHRI | FINI | STRE | DURA | LOGF   | occu |
|--------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| 1241         | Terminalia catappa       | U    |      |      | A    |      | В    | В      |      |
| 1242         | Terminalia guianensis    | H    | A    | В    |      | A    | A    | В      |      |
| 1243         | Tetragastris sp.         |      |      |      |      | }    |      | i<br>I |      |
| 1244         | Tetragastris altissima   | U    | A    | B    | A    | A    | A    | В      | В    |
| 1245         | Tetragastris balsamifera | Н    |      | В    |      |      | 1    | ,      |      |
| 1246         | Trattinickia sp.         |      |      |      |      |      |      |        | 1    |
| 1247         | Trattinickia demerarae   | L    | A    | В    | A    | C    | C    | ; A    | C    |
| 1248         | Trattinickia rhoifolia   | L    | A    | В    | A    | C    | C    | : A    | C    |
| 12 <b>49</b> | Trichilia sp.            | Ŭ    | A    |      |      |      | C    |        | 1    |
| 1250         | Trichilia japurensis     | Н    |      | C    | Į    |      |      | В      | A    |
| 1251         | Trichilia propingua      | Ŭ    |      | В    | ļ    | A    | В    | В      | 1    |
| 1252         | Triplaris surinamensis   | M    | A    | В    | A    | В    | В    | В      | В    |
| 1253         | Vantanea sp.             |      | ļ    |      |      |      |      | :      | ļ .  |
| 1254         | Vantanes micranths       | н    | A    |      | i    |      | :    | A      | В    |
| 1255         | Vatairea guianensis      | U    | В    | В    | , A  |      | A    | A      | В    |
| 1256         | Vataires paraensis       | н    | В    |      | , A  |      | A    | A      | C    |
| 1257         | Vismia gulanensis        | М    | A    | В    | A    | В    | 1    | B      | C    |
| 1258         | Vitex sp.                | М    | A    | В    | A    |      | , B  | : A    | В    |
| 1259         | Vitex stahelii           | Ü    | A    | C    |      | A    | A    | A      |      |
| 1260         | Vochysia lehmannıı       | М    |      | ) C  | ļ    | В    | , B  | 1 A    |      |
| 1261         | Vochysia macrophylla     | L    | A    | В    | A    | C    | ì    | A      | _    |
| 1262         | Vouacapous macropetala   | Н    | В    | B    | A    | A    | A    | В      | В    |
| 1263         | Xylopia aromatica        | U    | В    | C    | A    | A    | 1    | В      | l    |

|                  |               |            |                |   |      |          |                |      |      |                    |   | *          |            |
|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---|------|----------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|---|------------|------------|
|                  | REF. No.      | BRA        | BOI.           | PER                                     | RCT  | 001      | VEN            | GIT  | 8115 | GIIE               | PERCENT -                                   | × ×        | a 53       |
| PILOT NAME       | APPENDIX I.   | 1972       | 1973           | 1973                                    | 1973 | 1971     | 1972           | 1973 | 1973 | 1971               | TOTAL                                       | S          | ج<br>ا     |
| VIBOL.           | 102_108       | 2011       | ~              | α                                       |      | סופ      |                | ,    | ž    | C .                | 5   | -          | c          |
| CAOBA            | 178           | 2          | 150            | · >                                     |      | 21       | ۲,             | ۱ ۱  | ן א  | ;<br>• 1           | 2   | 1/2        | ، ر<br>م ر |
| CEDRO            | 48 40         | 107        | 7.0            | <u> </u>                                |      | 0        | ) <sub> </sub> | ١    | · ·  | c                  | 000   | ;<br>;     | , c        |
| BALSA            |               |            | -<br>5 1       | )<br>                                   |      | J 1      | ı              | ١    | •    | ۱ د                | ` .r  | , c        | , 0        |
| ANDIROBA         | 76. 37        | 151        | ı              | ı                                       |      | 3.4      | ŀ              | ır   | 16   | 0.48               | \ ~\<br>                                    | ۱          | , ,<br>, , |
| SAJO (L)         |               | \          | ı              | 1                                       |      | 182      | ı              | ١,   | 1    | ;<br>;<br>!        | 2.6   | ٠,         | , i        |
| LOURO INHAMUT    | 125           | 149        | ı              | ı                                       |      | · 1      | ı              | 1    | ı    | i                  | 2.5   |            | 1          |
| SAQUI-SAQUI      | 24            | <u>`</u>   | ı              | 1                                       |      | ٦        | 124            | 1    | 1    | ı                  | 1.8   | -          | 1          |
| EUCALIPTO        | 88            | 1          | ı              | 115                                     |      | 4        | ı              | •    | ı    | ı                  | 1.7   | ~          | 1          |
| GREENHEART       | 131           | 1          | ,              | t                                       |      | 1        | ı              | 117  | ı    | ı                  | 1.1   | 7          | 2          |
| MIJAO            | 8             | ı          | ı              | ı                                       |      | ထ        | 95             | ı    | ı    | •                  | 1.5   | ~          | ا ا<br>    |
| ANDIROBA JAREUA  | 6             | 66         | 1              | 1                                       |      | ı        | ı              | ı    | ı    | ı                  | 1.5   | 7          | 2          |
| MUIRATINGA       | 134           | 95         | ١              | 1                                       |      | 1        | 1              | 1    | ,    | į                  |   | i          | 1          |
| <b>TSSY</b> CO   | 98            | 43         | K)             | 0.01                                    |      | ,        | 22             | 1    | 0.4  | ı                  | 1.3   | ٦          | 1 2        |
| CUANGARE         | 8999          | ١          | ı              | ı                                       |      | ı        | ı              | •    | 1    | ł                  | 1.2   | 2          | . 1        |
| CATIVO           | 191           | ı          | 1              | 1                                       |      | 8        | ı              | ı    | ı    | ı                  | 1.2   | ~          | 1 2        |
| LAUREL           | 59            | ı          | 1              | I                                       |      | ı        | 19             | 1    | ł    | 1                  | 1.1   | N          | 2          |
| CEIBA            | 51            | 42         | •              | ı                                       |      | 31       | 1              | ı    | ı    | 1                  | 1.0   | _          | - 1        |
| SAMAN            | 147           | ı          | 1              | 1                                       |      | 1        | 73             | 1    | ı    | 1                  | 1.Ĉ   | 7          | - 1        |
| CUPIUBA          | 92            | IJ         | ı              | 1                                       |      | 1        | ı              | 2:1  | 15   | ٣                  | 0.4   | ~          | 2          |
| LOURO            | 123           | 61         | ı              | ,                                       |      | ı        | 1              | ı    | ı    | ı                  | ٠ <u>.</u>                                  | ٦          | 1          |
| ROBLE CORRIENTE  | 123           | 1          | ı              | 54                                      |      | ı        | 1              | 1    | ı    | ı                  | os<br>Ç                                     | r1         | 1          |
| TORNILLO         |               | 4F         | ı              | 51                                      |      | ı        | ı              | ì    | ı    | ı                  | о.<br>С                                     | -          | 1          |
| PAPAKANJUSA      | 111, 112      | 61         | 1              | ı                                       |      | 1        | 1 3            | t    | ı    | ı                  | . T.  | N          | 1          |
| APANATE          | 178           | 1          | ı              | 1                                       |      | & '      | 2              | ı    | I    | ı                  | ۍ<br>دن د                                   | 1/2        | 01         |
| _                | 31-34         | 33         | 0.1            | <u>્</u>                                |      | æ        | ı              | ı    | 1    | ı                  | × t   | ٠ ،        | ۰ م<br>سا  |
| SUCUPIRA MATA    | <b>%</b> ?    | 48         | ı              | 1                                       |      | Ly       | i              | ı    | ı    | 1                  | <br>  | ·<br>N ,   | ~) (<br>   |
| ABARCO           | 36            | ı          | 1              | 1                                       |      | 46       | ı              | ı    | ı    | 1                  | - 1   | ٦,         | · .        |
| LUPUNA           | 54            | ı          | ı              | 46                                      |      | 1 ;      | ı              | ı    | ı    | ł                  | - r   | ٠.         | ا<br>      |
| SALUE<br>SALUE   | S 8           | , ;        | ı              | ı                                       |      | 24       | ;              | 1    | 1    | ,                  | - <b>.</b>                                  | ٦ ,        |            |
| PAU AKARELU      | 60            | 43         | 1              | ı                                       |      | •        | 1 \$           | . 1  | 1 1  |                    | ي<br>ان دا                                  | v –        | , ,        |
| CARAMO<br>CARAMO | 61, 162       | Ή.<br>Υ    | 1 8            | : 1                                     |      | ۲ ر      | <del>1</del> 1 | • •  | ı    | ı                  | , r.  |            |            |
| OUARUBA          | 200-208       | <b>5</b> 9 | ì <sup>1</sup> | ı                                       |      | - 1      | ı              | ,    | ı    | 12                 | J.5   | -          | 1          |
| WALLABA          | 76-79         | 1          | 1              | 1                                       |      | ł        | ı              | ୡ    | 15   | 1                  | 6.5   | -          | !          |
| GUATABO          | 181, 182, 184 | ı          | ı              | CI                                      |      | 15       | ı              |      | . 1  | ı                  | 0.5   | H          | ~          |
| COURBARIL        | , 66          | 19         | 1              | 0.5                                     |      | . 1      | 89             | 2    | ı    | 1                  | 0.4   | H          | 2          |
| CARRETTO         | 17-20         | ,          | ı              | 1                                       |      | ৪        | ı              | •    | 1    | 1                  | <u>ن</u> .                                  | ۲,         | 1          |
| ANGELIN          | 101-103       | 28F        | 1              | 1                                       |      | ,        | 1              | •    | 1    | ı                  | 0.4   | 1/2        | 1          |
| EARUPA           | 172           | 22         | 1              | 0.2                                     | 1    | ı        | 1              | 4    | 7    | ш.<br><del>Т</del> | ٠,<br>د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د | H          | 1          |
| PIGUIA           | 41            | 3          | 1              | 1                                       |      | 1        | 1              | •    | ı    | ı                  | 0<br>4                                      |            | \$         |
| CHARO            | 21, 28        | [t.        | 1              | , ;                                     |      | <b>c</b> | 14             | 1    | 1    | ı                  | ٥<br>4.                                     | <b>-</b> , |            |
| COPAIBA          | 55-58         | 145        | ı              | ======================================= |      | ١        | 1              | 1    | 1    | ł                  | <b>7.</b> 0                                 | -1         | ۰ ۲        |
| PURPLEHEART      | 140-145       | 14F        | ı              | ı                                       |      | ı        | 1              | 11   | 1    | ı                  | <b>7.</b> 0                                 | ~          | m i        |
| FREIJO VEREEHO   | 09            | 52         | :              | ı                                       |      | ı        | 1              | ı    | ı    | ì                  | <del>ਪ</del><br>ਹ                           | 2          | •          |

Note: For explanations of aymbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI.

| NEW LIGO.   NEW    |  |             |             |      |      |            |      |      |      |            |      | PERCENT. | 0001                 |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|------------|------|----------|----------------------|
| AFTERDIX I. 1972 1973 1973 1973 1971 1971 1972 1971 1972 1971 1972 1971 1972 1971 1972 1971 1972 1971 1972 1972  |  | REF. No.    | BRA         | BOL  | ¥.   | ECU        | COL  | VEN  | cur  | SUR        | GUF  | AGE OF   | VALUE                |
| The control of the    |  | APPENDIX I. | 1972        | 1973 | 1973 | 1973       | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1973       | 1971 | TOTAL    | S P V                |
| TERM 12-14 12-14 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197   | į  | 8           | ç           |      |      |            |      |      |      |            |      |          | ,                    |
| THAT 12, 73 19F 20000  12, 73 19F 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2  |  | <b>3</b>    | 9           | J    | ı    | ı          | ı    | ı    | 1    | ٥          | ı    | 4.0      | 7                    |
| MACOO 172-14  M. SANCEEZ 168   | UPIRA  | 72, 73      | 19F         | •    | 1    | ı          | 1    | 1    | 4    | -          | ı    | 0.3      | 2 - 3                |
| National   177   23   0.1   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2  | NEWOWO   | 12-14       | 1           | ı    | 1    | ı          | 24   | 1    | i    | •          | ı    | 0.3      | 1                    |
| Name   | D'ARCO   | 177         | 23          | 0.1  | •    | •          | •    | 1    | 1    | 1          | ŀ    | 0.3      | 1<br>1<br>—          |
| Marked   124, 128–130   125   126    | MAN SANCHEZ  |             | 1           | 1    | 1    | 23         | 1    | ı    | 1    | 1          | 1    | 0•3      | 1                    |
| No.   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1   |  | 4.          | ı           | ı    | 55   | ı          | ı    | 1    | ı    | ŀ          | ı    | 0.3      | 1 -                  |
| NO.   A  |  | 97          | 1           | 1    | ı    | ጸ          | ı    | 1    | ı    | 1          | ı    | 0.3      | 1                    |
| MAURIA   150-153   19F   15   15   15   15   15   15   15   1  |  | 47          | 1           | ı    | 1    | ı          | ı    | 20   | ı    | 1          | 1    | 0.3      | 2 2 -                |
| 116, 117   16   16   16   17   16   17   16   17   17  | ACAUBA   | 150-153     | 19 <b>F</b> | ı    | ı    | <b>-</b> - | t    | 1    | 1    | t          | ı    | 0.3      | 3 - 3                |
| 116, 117   | <b>EJETRA</b>  | 7,110       | 16          | ı    | ı    | ı          | t    | 1    | 1    | 1          | 1    | 0.2      | -                    |
| 132   147   158    | 9  |             | 1           | 1    | 1    | 1          | 16   | ı    | 1    | ı          | 1    | 0.2      | 1 - 2                |
| ECRIA 415  | 4  | 132         | 4F          | ł    | 1    | ı          | 1    | ı    | 1    | 5          | 9    | 0.2      | 1                    |
| EUSRA 42—44 120, 121 120, 121 127, 130 156 157, 130 157, 130 157, 130 157, 130 157, 130 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158  | •  | 15          | 1           | 1    | 1    | 1          | ı    | ı    | 14   | ۱ ۱        |      | 0.2      | 1 - 2                |
| 136 120, 121 120, 121 127, 130 127, 130 127, 130 128 127, 130 129 139 148 148 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154  | RALORUS  | , 69<br>,   | ١           | ı    | 1    | ŀ          | 1    | ı    |      | 12         | 37.C | 0.5      | 1 - 2                |
| EDRA 42-44  120, 121  121, 130  156  156  100  156  100  100  100  10  | ITT  | 136         | 4F          | t    | ı    | ı          | t    | ı    | 80   | •          |      | 0.2      | 1                    |
| 120, 121   | A PIEDRA   | 42-44       | 1           | ł    | ı    | 1          | 10   | 1    | . 1  | ı          | ı    | 0.2      | <br>                 |
| DE CALLINA 199   | ₩.   | 120, 121    | 1           | 1    | 1    | 6          | 1    | 1    | 1    | ١          | 1    | 0.1      | I<br>I<br><b>⊢</b>   |
| MARKLO 156  AMA (L) 148  BIANCO 94  BIANCO 94  BIANCO 94  BIANCO 94  BIANCO 94  BIANCO 94  BIANCO 94  BIANCO 94  BIANCO 94  BIANCO 94  BIANCO 94  BIANCO 94  BIANCO 96  BIANCO 96  BIANCO 96  BIANCO 109  BIANCO 1 | STI  |             | 1           | ı    | ı    | . 1        | ,    | 1    | 6    | 1          | ι    | 0.1      | 1                    |
| MATA (L) 148 8 8  BIANCO 94 6  93 77 6  93 78 6  94 65, 163 7  DE CALLINA 199 7  UKTRA 15, 16 4F 7  10 109 - 15  10 109 7  11 6 4F 7  12 90, 91 6  13 19 1 7  14 1 4F 6  15 22 6  17 1 1 1 4 4 1 1 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | DICTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE | 156         | 1           | ı    | 6    | ı          | 1    | ı    | . 1  | •          | t    | 0.1      | -                    |
| MIA (L) 148 8 6  BIANCO 94 6  173 7F 7  64, 65, 163 7  DE CALLINA 199 7  OKRRA 164-170 4F 7  OKRRA 15, 16 4F 7  OKRRA 15, 16 4F 7  OKRRA 176 4F 7  OKRRA 176 4F 7  OKRRA 176 4F 6  LO 199 6  LO 109 7  FUR 1 4 4F 7  OKRECO 10 4F 7  OKRECO 10 4F 6  OKRRECO 10 4F 6  OKRRECO 10 4F 6  OKRECO 10 4F 6  OKRECO 10 4F 6  OKRECO 10 4F 6  OKRECO 10 4F 6  OKRECO 10 4F  | OTILIO   | 210         | t           | ļ    | ı    | ı          | ဆ    | 1    | 1    | ı          | ı    | 0.1      | <br> -               |
| BILANCO 94  DE CALLINA 199  OE CALLINA 199  OE CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 199  OF CALLINA 21  OF CALLINA 21  OF CALLINA 21  OF CALLINA 21  OF CALLINA 21  OF CALLINA 21  OF CALLINA 21  OF CALLINA 21  OF CALLINA 22  OF CALLINA 21  OF CALLINA 22  OF CALLINA 23  OF CALLINA 24  OF CALL | ICARANA (L)  | 148         | 80          | 1    | ı    | ı          | t    | ı    | 1    | ŀ          | ı    | 0.1      | 1 2 -                |
| DE CALLINA 193   | BLANCO   | 94          | ı           | ı    | ı    | ı          | ဆ    | ı    | ,    | ı          | 1    | 0.1      | 1<br>1<br>-          |
| DE CALLINA 199   | 0  | 173         | 1           | 1    | 1    | ı          | 1    | œ    | 1    | 1          | 1    | 0.1      | 1                    |
| 14, 65, 163  15, 164  15, 16  164–170  17  18  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  |  |             | 7.5         | ı    | ı    | ı          | 1    | 1    | 1    | t          | •    | 0.1      | <br> -<br> -         |
| 199 135 164–170 4F 7 164–170 4F 7 100 119 155 17 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180   |  | 62          | ı           | 1    | •    | <b>-</b> - | •    | 1    | ı    | 1          | ı    | 0.1      |                      |
| COUNTRA   135      |  | 199         | ı           | 1    | ı    | 7          | 1    | ı    | 1    | ı          | 1    | 0.1      | +<br>-<br>-          |
| 154 1 10 4 1   |  | 135         | ) (         | ı    | 1    | ı          | •    | ı    | ı    | 1          | 1    | 1.0      | <br> -               |
| 15, 10<br>16, 10<br>155<br>155<br>176<br>176<br>109<br>29, 91<br>154<br>16<br>178<br>178<br>178<br>178<br>178<br>178<br>178<br>178   | ¥ ¥  | 164-170     | 4           | ı    | ı    | 1          | 1    | ı    | ı    | ~          | 0.4F | 0.1      | <br> -<br> -         |
| 170 170 175 176 176 176 176 177 177 177 177 178 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179  |  |             | 4.5         |      | 1    | ı          | •    | •    | ı    | ~ •        | 1    | 0.1      | 1 ·                  |
| 119<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176  | 0.170  | 2 ;         | 4 F         | ı    | 1    | 1 \        | ı    | ı    | 1    | 2          | ,    | 0.1      | -                    |
| 193<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>189<br>90, 91<br>29<br>52<br>7<br>154<br>154<br>16<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176  |  | 97.         | ŀ           | •    | ŧ    | ٥          | 1 >  |      | 1    | •          | ŧ    | - 0      | <br>                 |
| 176 176 176 189 199 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 20 47 20 47 20 20 47 20 20 47 20 20 47 20 20 20 47 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20   | Motor Care   | •           | ı           | i    | 1    | ı          | ۷۵   | 1    | ł    | ı          | 1    | - •      | 1                    |
| 109<br>90, 91<br>29<br>52<br>52<br>62<br>63<br>64<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>68<br>68<br>78<br>78<br>78<br>78<br>78<br>78<br>78<br>78<br>78<br>7   |  | 176         | 1           |      |      | ſ          | 0    | ı    | , -  |            | 1 0  | - •      | <br>  <del>-</del> - |
| 90, 91   | ABILIA   | 200         | ÷           | u    | i I  | I          | 1    | ı    | -    | ı          | •    | - •      | !<br>-<br>- •        |
| 29   | <b>2</b> _   |             | 1 1         | n 1  |      | I          | 1 4  | i    | ł    | 1          | •    | •        | 1<br>1<br>- •        |
| 52<br>154<br>154<br>154<br>1   |  |             | 1           | ۱ ا  | יי   | )          | ۱ ٦  | 1 1  | 1 1  | 1 1        | 1 1  |          | <br>   <br> -  -     |
| 154 4 / 154 4 / 154 154 155 - 15                 |  | 2 2         | 1           | ,    | ۱ `  | ď          | ١    | . 1  | . 1  |            | . 1  |          | 1 1                  |
| 82   |  | 154         | 1           | 1    | •    | \ I        | ۱ ا  | ۱ (  | 1    | ı <b>ı</b> | ۱ ۱  | -<br>•   | <br>                 |
| 1 4P   |  | 82          | 1           | 1    | . 1  | 1          | ₹    | t    | ı    | 1          | ,    |          | 1                    |
| 21 4P  |  | -           | 4.8         | 1    | ı    | ı          | . ,  | ı    | 1    | ,          | 1    |          | 1 - 2                |
| TARA 21 4F   | RO ANARKLO   | 5           | 4           | 1    | 1    | 1          | 1    | 1    | 1    | t          | 1    |          | 1                    |
| 22 4F  | RACATIARA  | 21          | 4           | ı    | t    | •          | 1    | 1    | ı    | •          | 1    |          | 2/3 - 3              |
| 23 4F  | A.C.   | 22          | 48          | ı    | ı    | ı          | ١    | 1    | •    | 1          | 1    |          | -                    |
|  | STAINA PARA  | 23          | 4.          | ı    | 1    | ı          | ı    | ı    | 1    | 1          | 1    |          | 2 - 3                |

A d VALUE PERCENT-AGE OF TOTAL 14.1 100.0 GUP 1971 SUR 1973 GUT 1373 235 VEX 1972 560 COL 1371 1250 560 644 BOL 1973 0.5F **BRA** 1972 114, 157-160 174 175 183 137-139, 190 95 126-130, 133 APPENDIX I. 187 6, 7 105, 106 180 ANGELIN ANARGOSO SUCUPIRA AMARELA CATAUBA MEGELIN RAJADO ABIURANA PARICARANA (H) ANGELIN PEDRA TENTLED FEGERO ALMENDRILLO BAROMALLI TAUBARAIA TACHI PRETO SILVERBALLI PISI MANBARKLAK unspecified PI QUI AR ANA CANTERALLI PILOT NAME DUKURIA HUBUBALLI FAILBOUCA **PAUROBITRO** SHPIMGO MRCOURI PAVETRA CAROBA CUMMARU OGAL HAIARI TAUBA COPAL TOTAL TUTAI

Moter For explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI.

SAM- AND VENEER LOG EXPORTS OF SOUTH AMERICAN TROPICAL WOOD SPECIES - 1000 m3.

|            |                    |      |      |      |      |      |       |                |              |              | DESCRIPTION      |
|------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
|            | REF.No.            | BRA  | BOL  | Ē    | ES:  | 700  | YES!  | GU             | SUR          | GUF          | AGE OF           |
| PILOT NAME | APPENDIX I.        | 1972 | île. | 1273 | 1773 | :973 | 1273  | 1973           | 1973         | 1733         | TOTAL            |
|            |                    |      |      |      |      |      |       |                |              |              |                  |
| CABA       | 75-77              | ı    | ı    | 1    | 1    | ı    | ł     | 12             | 1            | 1            | 2.5              |
| )LA        | 132-178            | 1    | ı    | 1    | ı    | ı    | ,     | . <del>-</del> | 1            | <u>٠</u>     |                  |
| LUBA       | - 2t               | 1    | ١    | ,    | 1    | ı    | ŧ     | ٠.             | ١            | ١.           |                  |
| T)         | 136                | 1    | ı    | ı    | 1    | i    | 1     | 7              | 1            | 1            | 6.0              |
| IGARE      | £6 <del>-</del> 68 | ı    | 1    | 1    | ~    | 1    | ı     | ٠,             | 1            | ı            | 9.0              |
| SMHEART    | 131                | ı    | 1    | 1    |      | t    | ı     | ~              | 1            | 1            | 9.6              |
| TERBALLI   | 11, 107            | i    | ı    | ı    | 1    | 1    | 1     | ~              | ı            | 1            | 0.4              |
|            | 115                | 1    | ı    | 1    | 1    | 1    | i     | C1             | ļ            | ı            | <b>7.</b> 0      |
| BAROMALLI  | 45, 45             | •    | t    | ł    | •    | 1    | 1     | -              | 1            | 1            | 0.2              |
| mspecified |                    | 316  | ι    | t    | 1    | 37F  | 1     | -              | 7            | 2            | 6.16             |
| POTAL      |                    | 376  | ı    | 1    | 3    | 37F  | 1     | 31             | 7            | ۲            | 100.0            |
| 11         |                    | 376  |      | ı    | 1    |      | 3 378 | - 3 37F -      | - 3 37F - 31 | 3 37F - 31 7 | - 3 37F - 31 7 7 |

Note: For explanations of symbols and abbreviations see Appendix VI.

SANNINGOD EXPORTS OF SOUTH AMERICAN TROPICAL WOOD SPECIES - 1990 #3.

PERCENT-AGE OF TOTAL

1373

SUP 1773

GUY 1973

1173 VEN

001 1+73 1272 13.3 177 BR.A 1772 14, 157-160 APPENDIX I. 111, 112 172 177 200–208 140-145 150-153 164-170 132-138 REF.No. 36, 37 FREI JO VERNELHO ANDIROBA JAREUA PAU AMARELO ANGELIM PEDRA PUR PLEHEART MACACAUBA MANDIOQUEIRA COURBARIL MAPARANJUBA unspecified PAU D'ARCO GREENHEART BASRALORUS AR AR ACANGA PILOT NAME CEREJEIRA CILANGARE ANDIROBA SUCUPIRA ABI URANA CUPI UBA QUARUBA MARUPA PIQUIA VIROLA DUKALI CEDRO CAOBA CEIBA BALSA WANA

-0.02 0.01

0.00 23.3

565

# EXPLANATIONS OF SYMBOLS, ABBRIVIATIONS AND MITHORS USED

# Appendix I: Occurrence and denomination of South American tropical wood species

The occurrence of wood species in a particular country is indicated by the vernacular name used in the country. If more than one vernacular name is used, additional numbers are indicated in brackets.

## Part A: Commercial species

All vernacular names types in capital letters are pilot names as referred to in Appendixes III. IV and  $V_{\star}$ 

The commercial importance of individual or groups of species, i.e. annual forest production of industrial roundwood is indicated as follows:

```
* - 1000 to 10000 m3 in solid measure of roundwood
```

# Part B: Lesser used species

All individual or groups of species of which figures on the annual forest production of injustrial roundwood were available are indicated by:

\* - up to 1 to n3 - in solid measure of roundwood

# Apmendia II: Use properties of Jouth American tropical wood species

## Symbols and abbreviations used:

| DLNS  | _ | Density:     | L  | - | low    |
|-------|---|--------------|----|---|--------|
|       |   |              | r' | _ | medium |
|       |   |              | Ļ  | - | upper  |
|       |   |              | H  | _ | high   |
| NORK  | - | Workability: |    |   |        |
| SHaI  | _ | Shrinkage:   | A  | - | food   |
| r'INI | _ | Finishing:   |    |   |        |
| STRE  | _ | Strength:    | В  | - | medium |
| DURA  | _ | Durability:  |    |   |        |
| LOGF  | _ | Log form:    | C  | _ | bad    |
| OCCU  | _ | Occurrence:  |    |   |        |

# Basis for evaluation of use properties

DENS - density Wood density - weight divided by volume of 12 to 15 per cent moisture content.

Average densities of wood species are grouped as follows:

| $\varepsilon$ /cm3  |
|---|
| up to 0.50<br>0.50 to 0.65<br>0.65 to 0.80<br>0.80 and up |
|   |

NORK - workability Summarizes suitability for sawing, peeling, slicing, planing, drilling, nailing, nailholding, screwing, gluing, moulding, mortizing and other properties related to cutting, combining and shaping wood.

SHRI - shrinkage The shrinkage coefficient used for classification is based on the relation between tangential and radial shrinkage, multiplied by volume shrinkage from green to oven-dry, as follows:

- tangential to radial shrinkage = a:

A = up to 1.4 B = 1.4 to 1.8 C = 1.8 and up

- volume shrinkage = b:

A - up to 10 per cent B - 10 to 15 per cent C - 15 per cent and up

- shrinkage coefficient (a x b):

A - up to 14 per cent B - 14 to 27 per cent C - 27 per cent and up

Indications on dimensional stability as well as on behaviour during seasoning or kiln drying were taken into account whenever they deviated notably from the above shrinkage classification.

FINI - finishing Properties are related to surface quality and appearance after wood-working and comprise items such as filling and printing, staining, painting, transparent coating and printability.

STRE - strength Summarizes properties such as bending, static and impact strength, stiffness, compression parallel and perpendicular to grain, shearing strength, cleavage, and resistance to wear. Lany of the above strength properties are correlated and often show relationship with density. If data are available the strength classification is based on the values of bending strength at 12 to 15 per cent moisture content, as follows:

A - 100 N/mm2 and up B - 50 to 100 N/mm2 C - up to 50 N/mm2

(N - Newton - 1 kg. m/sec2)

DURA - durability Comprises the whole complex of natural durability and resistance to decay and insect attack including termites and marine horers.

The durability classification is particularly based on the estimated service life of the wood under different conditions and its resistance to insect and fungi attack as follows:

| •  | .Durability Class:   | ¥               | B             | <u>c</u>      |
|----|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| a) | In continuous contact with moist ground:   | 5 years and up  | 3 to 5 years  | very short    |
| ъ) | Exposed only to weather but kept from getting soaked in water and properly ventilated: | 10 years and up | several years | ver, short    |
| ٥) | Under the roof, not in contact with moist ground and properly ventilated:              | indefinitely    | very long     | several years |
| a) | As above but properly maintained and regularly painted:                                | indefinitely    | indefinitely  | 20 years      |
| e) | Attack by subterranean termites  | rare            | rapid         | very rapid    |
| t) | Attack by powder post beetles:   | none            | not serious   | very rapid    |

LOGF - Log form: Comprises size, appearance and frequency of natural defects, impeding full utilization as follows:

A - large well-formed unarmed trees, diameter at breast height above 60 om, usable length 15 m and up, buttresses and natural defects which are not impeding full utilization.

B - reliam sized well-formed unarmed trees, drameter at breast height between 30 and 60 cm, usable length up to 15 m or large trees not well formed with buttresses and natural defects impeding full utilization.

2 - shall trees, diameter at breast height under 30 cm which are of no commercial value with regard to the production of savnood and venear.

CDW - Cocurrence refers to the frequency of the tree in the South American Amazon region as described in the literature mentioned in Appendix VIII.

A = generally frequent B = locally frequent C = occasional to care

# Appendix III: Caw and veneralog production of South A erican tropical wood species

consider the contraction of the above classification for not contain indications on colour, texture, fustroand other ood phiracteristics relative to decorative aspects and to factors involving a pertain measure of subjective judgement thick may change over time because of changing consumer attitude. For these important aspects common denominators were established in the form of a broad value/use classification system thich is based on estimates of averages 1972/3 at the point of shipping and/or at mill site. The estimates aim at bringing out the "solid wood" values for the commercial species and are based on established uses for sawing (S), peeling (P) and slicing (V). Conversion costs are excluded from these estimates as they would divert from the actual value of solid wood. The following value classes are applied:

|           |              | US\$/m3         |  |  |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|
| (1)       | Low          | up to 30        |  |  |
| (5)       | kedium       | 30 - 60         |  |  |
| (3)       | Intermediate | 60 - 90         |  |  |
| (4)       | High         | 90 <b>-</b> 130 |  |  |
| (5)       | Special      | 130 - 180       |  |  |
| $(\zeta)$ | Premium      | 180 - 260       |  |  |
| (7)       | Top          | 260 and up      |  |  |

# Appendice III, IV and V.

F - Estimates

# ABBREVIATIONS

| South America   | West and Central<br>Africa   | Southeast Asia  |
|---|--|---|
| BRA - Brazilian Amazon BOL - Bolivia PER - Peru ECU - Ecuador COL - Colombia VEN - Venezuela GUY - Guyana SUR - Surinam GUF - French Guiana | LIB - Liberia IVC - Ivory Coast GHA - Ghana NIG - Nigeria CAM - Cameroon GAB - Gabon CGO - Congo ZAI - Zaire | THAI - Thailand  LAL - West Malaysia  SAR - Sarawak  SAB - Sabah  IDO - Indonesia  PHIL - Philippines |

### CHECKLIST ON PROPERTIES AND CHARACTERISTICS FOR EVALUATION OF DESSER-USIF WOOD SPECIES

The following description of wood properties and characteristics in the result of outrolling screening described in Chapter 4. The terms (sed in the literature were systematically are nine under the heading also used in this chapter, but indications on "Aspect and Structure" our added.

There are 44 items in the list below and the following comments seem appropriate:

- detailed studies are needed to dofine correlations between other, aned at reducing the total number;
- add new items as may be necessary to 1 prove description of properties and characteristics;
- results of tests on properties need to be expressed in terms understandable to all interested in working and using tropical timber;
- results of tests should be easily comparable when different test methods are used.

### 1. Workability

Properties related to cutting, combining and shaping wood:

- (a) sawing
- (b) peeling
- (c) slicing
- (d) planing
- (e) drilling
- (f) nailing

- (g) nail holding
- (h) screwing
- (i) fluing
- (j) moulding
- (k) mortizing
- 1) sanding

### 2. Finishing

Properties related to surfact quality and finishing:

- (a) filling
- (b) staining
- (c) painting
- (d) printing
- (a) transparent coating

# 3. Shrinkage

Properties and criteria related to behaviour during seasoning and kiln drying on to dimensional stability:

- (a) volume shrinkage and swelling
- (h) tangential and radial shrinkage
- (c) T/R ratio
- (d) tendency to split
- (e) tendency to cell collapse
- (f) tendency to other specific seasoning defects
- (g) dimensional stability

# Strength

Properties and criteria related to mechanical strength:

- static bending (a)
- (b) impact bending, toughness
- (c) compression parallel to grain
- compression perpendicular to grain
- shear parallel to grain
- tension parallel to grain
- tension perpendicular to grain, cleavage
- hardness, resistance to wear

#### 5. Durability

Properties related to natural durability, resistance and treatability:

- (a) resistance against fungi
- (b) resistance against wood horers(c) resistance against marine borers(d) resistance to acids, etc.
- (e) treatability type of preservative

#### 6. Aspect and structure

Characteristics related to the natural aspect and wood structure:

- (a) colour
  (b) grain and texture
  (c) heartwood sapwood
  (d) ageing change in colour

#### 7. Characteristics of logs

Description of type and frequency of natural defects, impeding full utilization:

- defects visible outside of tree trunk
- defects visible in transverse section
- (c) deviation from cylindrical form
  (d) occurrence of butt ends and other deformation in tree trunks causing difficulties in harvesting and utilization

# Selected Bibliography for Reference:

# A. Country Reference:

### BRAZIL

- "Amazonian Forestry" (1975)
   Ministério da Agricultura
   Instituto Brasileiro de Desenvolvimento Florestal
   Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
- 2. FAO/IBDF/BRA-45 (1974)
  "Production and Distribution of Amazon Timber Products"
  Bruce, R.W.
  Rio de Janeiro, Frazil
- Loureiro, A.A., Freitas da Silva, M. (1968) "Catálogo das Madeiras da Amazônia" Belém, Brazil
- 4. FAO No.2080 (1965)
  "Forest Inventories in the Amazon"
  Report to the Government of Brazil
  Rome, Italy
- 5. "Relação Botânica de 704 Espêcies Florestais Amazônicas" SUDAM Santarém, Brazil
- 6. Seminario FAC/Finlandia (1974) "Recursos para el Desarrollo de las Industrias Forestales Mecánicas del Amazonas" Belém, Brazil

### BOLIVIA

7. FAO - No. AT 2323 (1967)
"Estudio Preliminar de los Bosques"
Informe al Gobierno de Bolivia
Rome, Italy

# COLOMBIA

- Del Valle A., J.I. (1972)
   "Introducción a la Dendrología de Colombia"
   Medellin, Colombia
- PROEXPU: Fondo de Promoción de Exportaciones "Maderas Colombianas" Bogotá, Colombia
- 10. INDERENA-UNDP/SF-FAO COL-16 (1972) Investigación: "Aserrio en Colombia" Bogotá, Colombia

### ECUADOR

11. ECU/FOR/58/2/982 No.748 (1958) "Informe al Gobierno del Ecuador sobre un Estudio Forestal" Rome, Italy 12. FO:SF/ECU 13
"Estudio de Preinversión para al Desarrollo Forestal
de la Región del Noroeste de Ecuador"
Rome, Italy

# CUYANA

- Agriculture Handbook No. 207 (1962)
   "Commercial Timbers of the Caribbean"
   U.S. Department of Agriculture
- 14. "The Guyana Grading Rules for Hardwood Timber"
  Forest Department
  Georgetown, Guyana (1974)

### GUYANE FR.

15. "Bois de Guyane"

Centre Technique Forestier Tropical

Nogent-sur-Marne, France:

Office National des Forête, Paris, France:

Cayenne, Guyane française:

Ministère des Departements et Territoires D'Outre-Mer

et la Prefecture de la Guyane

### PERU

- 16. FO-UNDP/PER/119/21 Part V. (1970)
  "Wood Investigations"
  Rome, Italy
- 17. Lebacq, L. (1973)
  "Classification de Bois de l'Amazonie Peruvienne"
  Tervuren, Belgium

### SURINAM

18. Vink, A.T. (1965)
"Surinam Timbers"
Ministry of Development, Surinam Forest Service
Paramaribo, Surinam

### VENEZUELA

- 19. "Anuario Estadístico Forestal 1972" Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria Caracas, Venezuela (1974)
- 20. UNDP-FAO (1970)
  Estudio de Preinversión para el Desarrollo Forestal de la Guayana Venezuelana: Informe Final Tomo III:
  "Las Maderas del Area del Proyecto"
  Rome, Italy

# B. General Reference:

21. Association Technique Internationale des Bois Tropicaux (ATIBT) (1975)
"Nomenclature Cénérale des Bois Tropicaux"
Nogent-sur-Marne, France

- 22. Lebacq, L. and Staner, P. (1964)
  "Anatomie Comparée des Bois d'Amérique Latine et
  d'Afrique Centrale"
  Tervuren, Belgium
- 23. Gottwald, H. (1958) "Handelshölzer" Hamburg, Germany
- 24. Record, S.J., Hess, R.W. (2nd ed. 1972) "Timbers of the New World" New York, U.S.A.
- 25. "Veneer Species of the World" (1973) by IUFRO Working Party on Slicing and Veneer Cutting
- 26. Begemann, H.F. (1962) "Lexikon der Nutzhölzer" Mering, Germany
- 27. Dahms, K.G. (1956)
  "Forst und Holz in Mittel-und Südamerika"
  Stuttgart, Germany
- 28. Kukachka, B.F. (1970) "Properties of Imported Tropical Woods" Paper F.P.4. 125 Forest Products Laboratory Madison, U.S.A.
- 29. Woods, R.P. (1953)
  "Timbers of South America"
  Timber Development Association
  London, England
- 30. Chudnoff, M. (1973)
  "Physical, Mechanical and other Properties of
  Selected Secondary Species in Surinam, Peru, Colombia,
  Nigeria, Gabon, Philippines and Malaysia"
  Agency of International Development
  Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

### **FAO TECHNICAL PAPERS**

### **FAO FORESTRY PAPERS:**

```
Forestry for local community development, 1978 (E* F* S*)
Establishment techniques for forest plantations, 1978 (Ar*** C* E** F* S*)
Wood chips, 1978 (C* E* S*)
Assessment of logging costs from forest inventories in the tropics, 1978
1. Principles and methodology (E* F* S*)
2. Data collection and calculations (E* F* S*)
Savena afforestation in Africa 1978 (E* E*)
     8.
 10.

    2. Data collection and calculations (E" F" S")
    11. Savanna afforestation in Africa, 1978 (E* F")
    12. China: forestry support for agriculture, 1978 (E*)
    13. Forest products prices, 1979 (E/F/S*)
    14. Mountain forest roads and harvesting, 1979 (E*)
    15. AGRIS forestry wood catalogue of information and documentation services, 1979 (E/F/S*)
    16. China: integrated wood processing industries, 1979 (E" F" S"*)
    17. Economic analysis of forestry projects, 1979 (E" F" S")
    17. Sup. 1. - Economic analysis of forestry projects: case studies, 1979 (E" S")
    17. Sup. 2. - Economic analysis of forestry projects: readings, 1980 (E")

 17 Sup. 2 - Economic analysis of forestry projects: readings, 1980 (E")

18. Forest products prices 1960-1978, 1980 (E/F/S*)

19. Pulping and paper-making properties of fast-growing plantation wood species - Vol. 1, 1980 (E*)

19. Pulping and paper-making properties of fast-growing plantation wood species - Vol. 2, 1980 (E*)
 20.
                  Mejora genética de árboles forestales, 1980 (S*)
20. Impact on soils of fast-growing species in lowland humid tropics, 1980 (E* F*)
22/1. Forest volume estimation and yield prediction - Vol. 1, Volume estimation, 1980 (E* F* S*)
22/2. Forest volume estimation and yield prediction - Vol. 2, Yield prediction, 1980 (E* F* S*)
23. Forest products prices 1961-1980, 1981 (E/F/S*)
24. Cable logging systems, 1981 (E*)
25. Public forestry administration in Latin America, 1981 (E*)
26. Secretary and pural development, 1981 (E* F* S*)
                Forestry and rural development, 1981 (E* F* S*)

Manual of forest inventory, 1981 (E* F*)

Small and medium sawmills in developing countries, 1981 (E* S*)

World forest products, demand and supply 1990 and 2000, 1982 (E* F* S*)

Tropical forest resources, 1982 (E/F/S*)
 26.
27.
 28.
29.
 30.
                Appropriate technology in forestry, 1982 (E/F/S')
Appropriate technology in forestry, 1982 (E*)
Classification and definitions of forest products, 1982 (Ar/E/F/S*)
Logging of mountain forests, 1982 (E*)
Fruit-bearing forest trees, 1982 (E* F* S*)
Forestry in China, 1982 (E*)
Basic technology in forest operations, 1982 (E* F* S*)
 31
 32
 33.
 34
 35.
 36.
                Basic technology in forest operations, 1982 (E* F* S*)
Conservation and development of tropical forest resources, 1982 (E* F* S*)
Forest products prices 1962-1981, 1982 (E/F/S*)
Frame saw manual, 1982 (E*)
Circular saw manual, 1983 (E*)
Simple technologies for charcoal making, 1983 (E* F* S*)
Fuelwood supplies in the developing countries, 1983 (Ar* E* F* S*)
 37.
 38.
 39.
 40.
 41.
 42.
 43. Forest revenue systems in developing countries, 1983 (E*) 44/1. Food and fruit-bearing forest species, 1983 (E* F*) 44/2 Food and fruit-bearing forest species, 1984 (E*)
                 Establishing pulp and paper mills, 1983 (E*)
Forest products prices 1963-1982, 1983 (E/F/S*)
                 Technical forestry education - design and implementation, 1984 (E*)
Land evaluation for forestry, 1984 (E*)
Extracción de trozas mediante bueyes y tractores agrícolas, 1984 (S*)
Changes in shifting cultivation in Africa, 1984 (E* F*)
 47.
 48.
 49.
 50.
                  Etudes sur les volumes et la productivité des peuplements forestiers tropicaux
 1: FormaTions forestières sèches, 1984 (F*) 52/1. Cost estimating in sawmilling industries: guidelines, 1984 (E*)
               Intensive multiple-use forest management in Kerala (India), 1984 (E*)
 Availability: December 1984
                                    Arabic
                                                                                                                                             Available
                    _
                                    Chinese
                                                                                                                                              Out of print
```

CEFS English In preparation French Spanish

The FAO Technical Papers can be purchased locally through FAO sales agents or directly from Distribution and Sales Section, FAO, Via delle Terme di Caracalla, 00100 Rome, Italy,